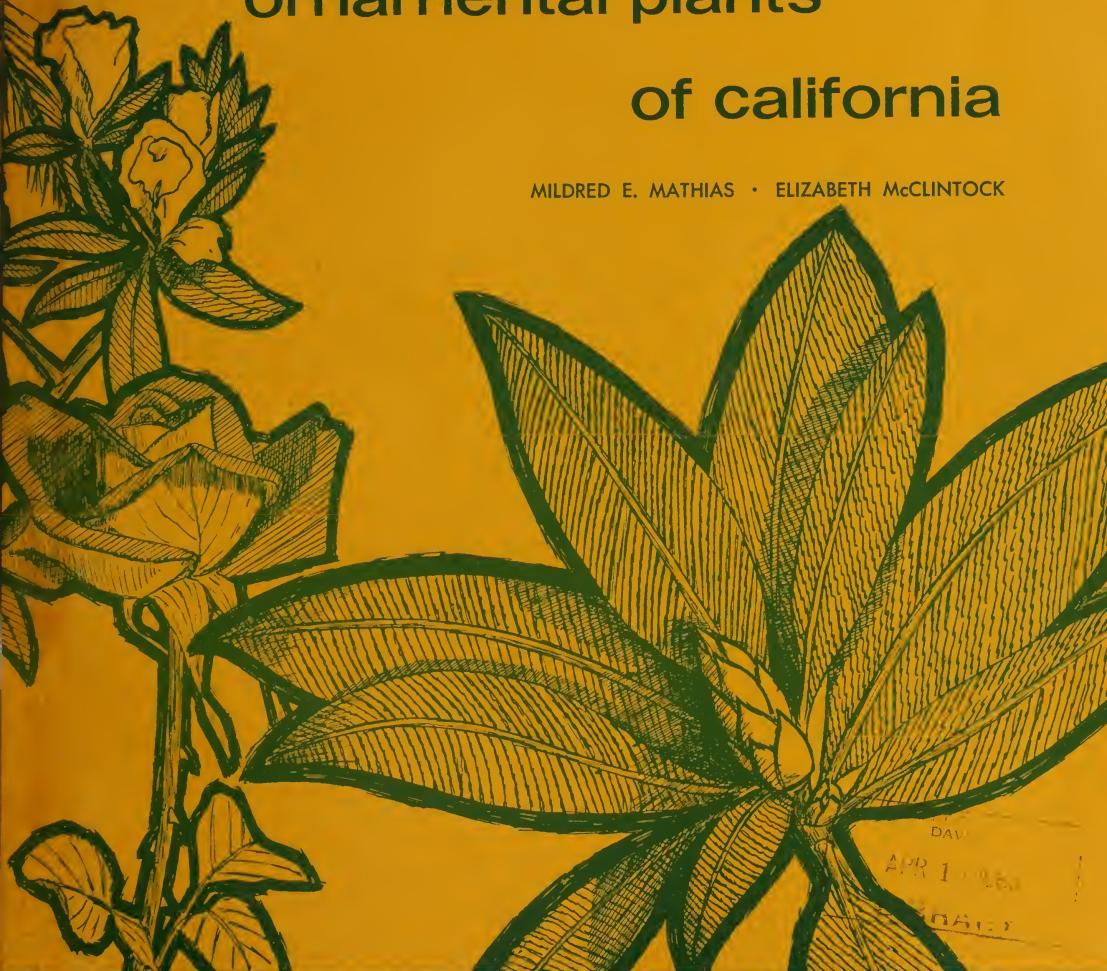




S
E9-
#32

a checklist of woody ornamental plants of California

MILDRED E. MATHIAS • ELIZABETH McCLINTOCK



CALIFORNIA AGRICULTURAL
Experiment Station
Extension Service

MANUAL 32

Price 75¢

THE AUTHORS:

Mildred E. Mathias is Professor of Botany and Director of the Botanical Garden, Los Angeles.

Elizabeth McClintock is Associate Curator in Botany, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.

APRIL, 1963

THIS MANUAL is one of a series published by the University of California College of Agriculture and sold for a charge which is based upon returning only a portion of the production cost. By this means it is possible to make available publications which, due to relatively high cost of production, or limited audience, would otherwise be beyond the scope of the College publishing program.

A Checklist of

WOODY ORNAMENTAL PLANTS OF CALIFORNIA

THE DIVERSE AND ABUNDANT ornamental flora of California ranges from many of the widely cultivated, temperate-zone plants to those of subtropical and tropical origin. Consequently no single reference is available which lists all the names of California ornamental plants. The need for a checklist, long recognized by botanists and horticulturists, became even more urgent in 1957 with the addition to the *Agricultural Code of California* of Chapter 9, section 1148.2, which states: "Ornamentals, except roses and annual or herbaceous perennial ornamental plants, shall be labeled with the botanical name." To meet this need, the authors, who have been studying the classification of the ornamental flora of the state for some years, began the compilation of a checklist of the woody ornamental plants offered in the nursery trade in California. The main sources of names have been the wholesale price lists and catalogues sent us by many nurseries during the past three years. We have added names of other plants that we know to be in the California nursery trade, but we have not included many woody ornamentals which, to our knowledge, are grown only as botanical garden specimens. Because of the continued introduction of plants by nurseries and individuals, no such list is ever complete.

Woody plants grown primarily for commercial orchard use and normally not sold as ornamentals are omitted; thus cultivars of many common fruit and nut trees are not in the list since the rules concerning their listing in the trade do not require the botanical name. Bamboos, succulents, and ferns are also omitted. Such genera as *Camellia*, *Fuchsia*, *Rhododendron*, and *Rosa* are listed only by species since extensive checklists are available for the cultivars, and their inclusion would add materially to the size of this volume.

It must be emphasized that this list is a compilation, and no attempt has been made to verify the identification of the plants. Accurate identification, while highly desirable, will require additional study and in many cases may be impossible unless fruiting or flowering material is available. We shall be pleased to receive adequate specimens for identification, and welcome additions and corrections.

The list is designed to serve as a guide to nurserymen and others in the labeling of nursery stock in compliance with the *Agricultural Code of California*. Uniform labeling throughout the nursery trade will also aid the customer. In addition, the list provides a ready reference to correct botanical names, synonyms, common names, and botanical authorities for all who work

with plants—botanists, horticulturists, entomologists, landscape architects, and the like.

The names are in accordance with the international codes of botanical and horticultural nomenclature.² We have attempted to determine in each case the correct botanical name for each plant and the synonyms and common names under which it has been listed in the California trade. For this reason certain well-known synonyms and common names may not be included. Names in the trade catalogues and lists that, so far as we can ascertain, have never been otherwise published, and which we have been unable to refer to a known taxon, are included, followed by a question mark. We hope in time to be able to examine specimens of these plants and determine their correct identity.

HOW TO USE THE CHECKLIST

All names, including common names, synonyms, and accepted names, are listed in a single alphabet but set in different kinds of type. For example, *Chamaedorea elegans* Mart. is the correct botanical name for the palm also listed in the trade as *Chamaedorea collinia*, *Collinia elegans*, and *Neanthe bella*. The correct botanical name is indicated in boldface thus: *Chamaedorea elegans*, followed by the abbreviation Mart. for the botanical authority Martius who described the species, by the common name, and by the synonyms in *italics*.

Each synonym and common name is also included in the alphabetical arrangement with a cross reference to the correct botanical name. *Collinia elegans* (Mart.) Liebm. is followed by the reference: See *Chamaedorea elegans*. Under "Palm, parlor," the common name is followed by the correct botanical name, *Chamaedorea elegans*.

In addition to the botanical and common names the cultivar (horticultural variety) names are given where they have been used. The term cultivar "denotes an assemblage of cultivated individuals which is distinguished by any characters (morphological, physiological, cytological, chemical, or others) significant for the purposes of agriculture, forestry, or horticulture, and which, when reproduced (sexually or asexually), retains its distinguishing features."³ There are obviously many kinds of cultivars, such as clones, lines, etc. (as described in Article 11 of the *International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants*), which in the past may have been known as variety, form, race, etc. The cultivars of the woody plants in this list are mostly clones, and are propagated vegetatively. Thus all material of a cultivar should be uniform. In the listing of *Elaeagnus pungens* 'Maculata,' *Elaeagnus* is the generic name, *pungens* is the specific name, and these

¹ *Agricultural Code of California*, p. 459. Sacramento: California State Department of Agriculture, 1957.

² *International Code of Botanical Nomenclature and International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants*. Utrecht, Netherlands: International Association for Plant Taxonomy, 1961.

³ *International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants*, Article 5, p. 11.

names (with variety, subspecies, or form, when listed) constitute the botanical name of the species. 'Maculata' is a recognized cultivar. The cultivar name is a necessary addition to the botanical name for all species in which cultivars are recognized. Cultivars are listed under the species to which they belong except when they cannot be identified with a particular species, as for example, *Prunus 'Newport.'* A cultivar name must always be distinguished from the botanical name. The *Code* requires that it be capitalized and either be enclosed with single quotation marks or preceded by the abbreviation, "cv." In this list the cultivar names are enclosed in single quotation marks, and are not italicized. The designations "variety" (var.), "form" (f.), and "subspecies" (subsp.) are reserved by the *Code* for botanical categories below the species level, and are set in the same type as the botanical name.

Hybrids are treated like species. The parentage is given when known. For example, *Ilex × altaclarensis* (Loud.) Dallim. (*I. aquifolium* × *I. perado*) is of hybrid origin as indicated by the × preceding the specific name *altaclarensis*. The names in brackets or parentheses (*I. aquifolium* × *I. perado*) are the parents. "Loud." is the abbreviation for Loudon, the author who first applied the name *altaclarensis* to this taxon as a botanical variety of *I. aquifolium*, and "Dallim." is the abbreviation for Dallimore, the author who first referred this taxon to the rank of species. In certain cases the author's name is followed by an "ex" and a second author's name, as for example, the citation *Ilex crenata* var. *rotundifolia* Maxim. ex Matsum. The name *rotundifolia* was proposed but not validly published by Maximowicz (Maxim.) and was subsequently validly published and ascribed to him by Matsumara (Matsum.)

In many cases the author whose name appears in parentheses may have described the species in a different genus as in the case of *Mahonia aquifolium* (Pursh) Nutt. Pursh described the species in the genus *Berberis* and Nuttall (Nutt.) transferred it to the genus *Mahonia*. In some cases the correct name for a plant may be a matter of botanical opinion. For example, some botanists recognize *Mahonia* and *Berberis* as two genera while others merge them as one under the older generic name *Berberis*. The nomenclature of *Citrus* species and cultivars depends on whether one follows Tanaka's treatment or that of Swingle. In these cases, for the sake of uniformity, we have arbitrarily selected one authority in preference to the other. The abbreviations of authors' names are those commonly used by botanists. See the Appendix, page 58, for the full names. (The botanical authority has been included in this checklist for scientific reference use, and is not required by the *Agricultural Code of California* as a part of the botanical name.)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

It is impossible to acknowledge all those who have helped with the compilation of this list, but we par-

ticularly wish to thank Marston Kimball, of the Agricultural Extension Service, for his encouragement and interest; the many nurseriesmen who have sent us catalogues and price lists; Mr. Wray F. Hiltabrand, formerly Chief, Bureau of Nursery Service, State of California Department of Agriculture, for his assistance in publicizing the project; the staff of the Bailey Hortorium, Cornell University, for checking the names against the copy for *Hortus Third*; Dr. C. A. Schroeder, Department of Botany, Los Angeles, for checking names of *Citrus*; Dr. Ira Condit, Department of Sub-tropical Horticulture, Riverside, for checking names of *Ficus*; Dr. Paul Zinke, School of Forestry, Berkeley, for checking names of certain ornamental trees; Mrs. Mai Arbegast and staff, of the Department of Landscape Architecture, Berkeley, for typing the manuscript; and Mr. Philip E. Chandler, Santa Monica, for many additions and corrections based on his personal knowledge of southern California cultivars.

REFERENCES

- Nomenclature has been checked with the following standard references as well as with local floras and manuals, revisions and monographs, and recent checklists and registration lists of cultivars.
- BAILEY, L. H. *The Standard Encyclopedia of Horticulture*. 3 vols. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1928.
—. *Manual of Cultivated Plants* (rev. ed.). New York: The Macmillan Company, 1949.
BAILEY, L. H., and ETHEL ZOE BAILEY. *Hortus Second*. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1941.
BEAN, W. J. *Trees and Shrubs Hardy in the British Isles* (7th ed.). 3 vols. London: Murray, 1950-1951.
BOOM, B. K. *Flora der Cultuurgewassen van Nederland. I. Nederlandse Dendrologie*. Wageningen: H. Veenman & Zonen N.V., 1959.
CHITTENDEN, FRED J. (ed.). *The Royal Horticultural Society Dictionary of Gardening*. 4 vols. and suppl. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1951-1956.
DALLIMORE, W., and A. BRUCE JACKSON. *Handbook of Coniferae* (3d ed.). London: Edward Arnold, 1948.
HORNIBROOK, MURRAY. *Dwarf and Slow Growing Conifers* (2nd ed.). London: Country Life, Ltd., 1938.
KRÜSSMAN, GERD. *Handbuch der Laubgehölze*. 2 vols. Berlin: Paul Parey, 1960-1962.
—. *Die Nadelgehölze* (2nd ed.). Berlin: Paul Parey, 1960.
LITTLE, ELBERT L., JR. *Check List of Native and Naturalized Trees of the United States*. Agric. Handbook No. 41. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Forest Service, 1953.
PARODI, LORENZO R. *Encyclopedia Argentina de Agricultura y Jardinería*. Vol. I. Buenos Aires: Editorial Acme S.A.C.I., 1959.
REIDER, ALFRED. *Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs* (2d ed.). New York: The Macmillan Company, 1940.
—. *Bibliography of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs*. Jamaica Plain, Mass.: Arnold Arboretum, 1949.

A

- Aaronsbeard: *Hypericum calycinum*.
Abelia, glossy: *Abelia × grandiflora*.
Goucher: *Abelia × 'Edward Goucher'*.
Mexican: *Abelia floribunda*.
pink: *Abelia × 'Edward Goucher'*.
prostrate: *Abelia grandiflora 'Prostrata'*.
prostrate white: *Abelia grandiflora 'Prostrata'*.
red: *Abelia floribunda*.
Sherwood dwarf: *Abelia grandiflora 'Sherwoodii'*.
white: *Abelia grandiflora*.
Abelia × 'Edward Goucher.' (*A. schumannii* × *A. grandiflora*). Pink abelia. Goucher abelia. Syn.: *A. zanderi 'Edward Goucher.'* *A. gaucherii*.
Abelia floribunda (Martens & Galeotti) Decne. Mexican abelia. Red abelia.
Abelia gaucherii Hort. See *A. × 'Edward Goucher'*.
Abelia × grandiflora (André) Rehd. (*A. chinensis* R. Br. × *A. uniflora* R. Br.). White abelia. Glossy abelia.
Abelia × grandiflora 'Prostrata'. Prostrate white abelia. Prostrate abelia.
Abelia × grandiflora 'Sherwoodii'. Sherwood dwarf abelia. Syn.: *A. sherwoodii* Hort.
Abelia schumannii (Graebn.) Rehd.
Abelia sherwoodii Hort. See *A. × grandiflora 'Sherwoodii'*.
Abelia zanderi 'Edward Goucher' of Calif. trade. See *A. × 'Edward Goucher'*.
Abelia-leaf, Korean: *Abeliophyllum distichum*.
Abeliophyllum distichum Nakai. Korean abelia-leaf.
Aberia caffra Harv. & Sond. See *Dovyalis caffra*.
Abies balsamea (L.) Mill. Balsam fir.
Abies bracteata (D. Don) Nutt. Santa Lucia fir. Syn.: *A. venusta*.
Abies concolor (Gord. & Glend.) Lindl. White fir.
Abies grandis (D. Don ex Lamb.) Lindl. Giant fir. Grand fir.
Abies magnifica A. Murr. var. *shastensis* Lemmon. Shasta fir. Syn.: *A. shastensis*.
Abies nobilis (Dougl.) Lindl. See *A. procera*.
Abies nordmanniana (Steven) Spach. Nordmann fir.
Abies pinsapo Boiss. Spanish fir.
Abies pinsapo 'Glauca'.
Abies procera Rehd. Noble fir. Syn.: *A. nobilis*.
Abies shastensis Lemmon. See *A. magnifica* var. *shastensis*.
Abies venusta (Dougl.) Koch. See *A. bracteata*.
Abutilon hybridum Voss. Flowering maple.
Abutilon hybridum 'Orange'.
Abutilon hybridum 'Yellow'.
Abutilon megapotamicum St. Hil. & Naud. Flowering maple.
Abutilon 'Red Monarch'. Flowering maple.
Abutilon speciosum Hort.
Abutilon striatum Dickson var. *thompsonii* Veitch. Variegated flowering maple. Syn.: *A. thompsonii*. *A. thompsonii* 'Variegata'.
Abutilon thompsonii Hort. See *A. striatum* var. *thompsonii*.
Abutilon thompsonii 'Variegata'. See *A. striatum* var. *thompsonii*.
Acacia, black: *Acacia decurrens* var. *mollis*.
black: *Acacia melanoxylon*.
blackwood: *Acacia melanoxylon*.
broadleaf: *Acacia longifolia*.
bush: *Acacia longifolia*.
everblooming: *Acacia retinodes*.
fern-leaf: *Acacia baileyana*.
knife: *Acacia cultriformis*.
knife blade: *Acacia cultriformis*.
pearl: *Acacia podalyraefolia*.
pink: *Albizia julibrissin*.
purple leaf: *Acacia baileyana 'Purpurea'*.
rose: *Robinia hispida*.
silver-green: *Acacia decurrens* var. *dealbata*.
smooth rose: *Robinia hispida 'Macrophylla'*.
star: *Acacia verticillata*.
sweet: *Acacia farnesiana*.
Sydney: *Acacia longifolia* var. *floribunda*.
willow: *Acacia saligna*.
Acacia alata R. Br.
Acacia armata R. Br. Kangaroo thorn.
Acacia baileyana F. Muell. Silver wattle. Fern-leaf acacia. Cootamundra wattle.
Acacia baileyana 'Purpurea'. Purple leaf acacia.
Acacia calamifolia Sweet. Syn.: *A. pulverulenta*.
Acacia cultriformis A. Cunn. Knife blade acacia. Knife acacia.
Acacia cyanophylla Lindl. Blue-leaf wattle. Blue wattle.
Acacia cyclops A. Cunn.
Acacia dealbata Link. See *A. decurrens* var. *dealbata*.
Acacia decora Reichb. Graceful wattle.
Acacia decurrens Willd. Green wattle.
Acacia decurrens var. *dealbata* (Link) F. Muell. Silver wattle. Silver-green acacia. Syn.: *A. dealbata*.
Acacia decurrens var. *mollis* Lindl. Black acacia.
Acacia dietrichiana F. Muell.
Acacia elata A. Cunn.
Acacia farnesiana (L.) Willd. Sweet acacia.
Acacia floribunda of Calif. trade. See *A. retinodes*.
Acacia giraffae Willd.
Acacia latifolia of Calif. trade. See *A. longifolia*.
Acacia latifolia floribunda of Calif. trade. Probably *A. retinodes*.
Acacia longifolia Willd. Sydney golden wattle. Bush acacia. Broadleaf acacia. *A. latifolia* of Calif. trade.
Acacia longifolia var. *floribunda* F. Muell. Gossamer wattle. Sydney acacia. Sydney wattle.
Acacia melanoxylon R. Br. Black acacia. Blackwood acacia.
Acacia pendula A. Cunn. Weeping myall.
Acacia podalyraefolia A. Cunn. Pearl acacia.
Acacia pruinosa A. Cunn.
Acacia pulverulenta A. Cunn. See *A. calamifolia*.
Acacia pycnantha Benth. Golden wattle.
Acacia retinodes Schlecht. Everblooming acacia. Syn.: *A. floribunda* of Calif. trade. ?*A. latifolia floribunda* of Calif. trade.
Acacia saligna Wendl. Willow acacia.
Acacia subulata Bonpl.
Acacia verticillata Willd. Star acacia.
Acalypha californica Benth. Copperleaf.
Acalypha godseffiana Mast.
Acalypha hispida Burm.f.
Acalypha wilkesiana Muell.-Arg.
Acalypha wilkesiana 'Tricolor'.
Acanthopanax sieboldianus Makino.
Acer buergerianum Miq. Trident maple.
Acer campestre L.
Acer circinatum Pursh. Vine maple.
Acer 'Crimson King'. See *A. platanoides 'Crimson King'*.
Acer dasycarpum Ehrh. See *A. saccharinum*.

- Acer davidii* Franch.
Acer dissectum Thunb. See *A. palmatum* 'Dissectum.'
Acer fassan Hort. See *A. platanoides* 'Faassen's Black.'
Acer 'Fassen's Black.' See *A. platanoides* 'Faassen's Black.'
- Acer ginnala* Maxim. Ginnala maple.
Acer japonicum Thunb. 'Aconitifolium.'
Acer macrophyllum Pursh. Big leaf maple.
Acer negundo L. Box-elder.
Acer negundo argenteo-variegatum Wem. See *A. negundo* 'Variegatum.'
Acer negundo subsp. *californicum* (Torr. & Gray) Wem.
Acer negundo 'Variegatum.' Silver variegated box-elder.
 Syn.: *A. negundo argenteo-variegatum*.
Acer nigrum Michx.f. Black maple. Syn.: *A. saccharum* var. *nigrum*.
Acer oblongum Wall. ex DC. Oblong maple.
Acer oblongum var. *biauritum* W. W. Smith. Evergreen maple. Syn.: *A. paxii*.
Acer palmatum Thunb. Dwarf Japanese maple. Japanese maple.
Acer palmatum 'Atropurpureum.' Bloodleaf maple. Ribbon-leaf purple maple. Red Japanese maple.
Acer palmatum 'Bonfire.'
Acer palmatum 'Dissectum.' Japanese laceleaf maple. Cut leaf green maple. Threadleaf maple.
Acer palmatum 'Dissectum Atropurpureum.' See *A. palmatum* 'Ornatum.'
Acer palmatum 'Laceleaf.'
Acer palmatum 'Ornatum.' Laceleaf Japanese maple. Dwarf maple. Syn.: *A. palmatum* 'Dissectum Atropurpureum.'
Acer palmatum 'Red leaf.'
Acer palmatum 'Rubrum.' Red Japanese maple.
Acer palmatum 'Threadleaf.'
Acer paxii Franch. See *A. oblongum* var. *biauritum*.
Acer platanoides L. Norway maple.
Acer platanoides 'Columnare.' Norway pyramidal maple.
Acer platanoides 'Crimson King.' Crimson king maple. Syn.: *A.* 'Crimson King.' *A. platanoides schwedleri nigra*.
Acer platanoides 'Drummondii.' Silver variegated Norway maple.
Acer platanoides 'Faassen's Black.' Faassen redleaf maple. Syn.: *A. fassan*, *A. Fassen's Black.'*
Acer platanoides 'Globe.' Globe maple.
Acer platanoides 'Schwedleri.' Schwedler purple maple. Schwedler Norway maple. Syn.: *A. schwedleri*.
Acer platanoides schwedleri nigra Barbier. See *A. platanoides* 'Crimson King.'
Acer platanoides 'Summershade.' Summershade Norway maple.
Acer platanoides 'Variegatum.' Variegated Norway maple.
Acer pseudo-platanus L. Sycamore maple.
Acer pseudo-platanus 'Atropurpureum' Spaeth maple. Syn.: *A. pseudo-platanus spaethii*. *A. pseudo-platanus purpureum spaethii*. *A. spaethii*. *A. pseudo-platanus atropurpureum spaethii*.
Acer pseudo-platanus atropurpureum spaethii Hort. See *A. pseudo-platanus* 'Atropurpureum.'
Acer pseudo-platanus purpureum spaethii. See *A. pseudo-platanus* 'Atropurpureum.'
Acer pseudo-platanus spaethii. See *A. pseudo-platanus* 'Atropurpureum.'
Acer rubrum L. Red maple.
Acer saccharinum L. Silver maple. White maple. Syn.: *A. daycarpum*.
- Acer saccharinum* 'Laciniatum.' Wier maple. Syn.: *A. wieri*.
 A. *saccharinum wieri*.
Acer saccharinum wieri Rehd. See *A. saccharinum* 'Laciniatum.'
Acer saccharum Marsh. Sugar maple.
Acer saccharum var. *nigrum* Britt. See *A. nigrum*.
Acer schwedleri Hort. See *A. platanoides* 'Schwedleri.'
Acer spaethii Hort. See *A. pseudo-platanus* 'Atropurpureum.'
- Acer truncatum* Bunge.
Acer wieri Hort. See *A. saccharinum* 'Laciniatum.'
- Acmena smithii* (Poir.) Merr. & L. M. Perry. Lilly-pilly tree. Syn.: *Eugenia smithii*.
- Acokanthera speciosa* (Sond.) Hook.f. Bushman's poison.
Acokanthera venenata (Thunb.) G. Don. Bushman's poison.
Acrocarpus fraxinifolius Wight & Arn. Pink cedar.
Actinidia bower: *Actinidia arguta*.
Actinidia *arguta* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch. ex Miq. Bower actinidia. Tara vine.
Actinidia chinensis Planch.
Adenocarpus foliolosus DC. Canary Island flatpod.
Adenocarpus viscosus Webb & Berth.
Adenostoma fasciculatum Hook. & Arn. Chamise. Grease-wood.
Adenostoma sparsifolium Torr. Ribbonwood.
Adhatoda vasica Nees. Syn.: *Justicia vasica*.
Aesculus briottii Hort. See *A. × carnea* 'Briottii'.
Aesculus californica (Spach) Nutt. California buckeye.
Aesculus × *carnea* Hayne. (*A. hippocastanum* × *A. pavia* L.). Red horsechestnut.
Aesculus × *carnea* 'Briottii.' Syn.: *A. briottii*.
Aesculus hippocastanum L. White horsechestnut. Ruby horsechestnut.
Agathis australis Salisb.
Agathis robusta (C. Moore) F. Muell.
Agati grandiflora (L.) Desv. Scarlet wisteria tree. Syn.: *Dau-bentonia grandiflora*.
Agonis flexuosa (Willd.) Schauer.
Agonis marginata (Labill.) Schauer.
Ailanthus altissima (Mill.) Swingle. Tree of Heaven. Syn.: *A. glandulosa*.
Ailanthus glandulosa Desf. See *A. altissima*.
Aiphanes acanthophylla (Mart.) Burr.
Aiphanes caryotaefolia (HBK.) Wendl.
Akebia, fiveleaf: *Akebia quinata*.
Akebia quinata (Houtt.) Decne. Fiveleaf akebia.
Albizia distachya (Vent.) Macb. Plume albizzia. Syn.: *A. lophantha*.
Albizia julibrissin Durazz. Mimosa. Pink acacia. Silk tree.
Albizia julibrissin 'Rosea.'
Albizia lophantha Benth. See *Albizia distachya*.
Albizia, plumc: *Albizia distachya*.
 Alder, black: *Alnus glutinosa*.
 California: *Alnus rhombifolia*.
 European: *Alnus cordata*.
 European green: *Alnus viridis*.
 evergreen: *Alnus nepalensis*.
 Italian: *Alnus cordata*.
 Japanese: *Alnus japonica*.
 Oregon: *Alnus oreogona*.
 red: *Alnus oreogona*.
 Sierra: *Alnus rhombifolia*.
Allagoptera campestris (Mart.) Kuntze. Brazilian feather palm. Syn.: *Diplothemium campestre*.

- Almond, desert: *Prunus fasciculata*.
 dwarf: *Prunus glandulosa*.
 dwarf Russian: *Prunus tenella*.
 dwarf white flowering: *Prunus amygdalus* 'Nana.'
 flowering: *Prunus amygdalus*.
 pink flowering: *Prunus glandulosa*.
Alnus californica Hort. See *A. rhombifolia*.
Alnus cordata (Loisel.) Desf. Italian alder. European alder.
Alnus glutinosa (L.) Gaertn. Black alder.
Alnus japonica (Thunb.) Steud. Japanese alder.
Alnus nepalensis D. Don. Evergreen alder.
Alnus oregona Nutt. Red alder. Oregon alder. Syn.: *A. rubra*.
Alnus rhombifolia Nutt. California alder. Sierra alder. White alder.
Alnus rubra Bong. See *A. oregona*.
Alnus sinuata (Regel) Rydb. Syn.: *A. viridis* var. *sinuata*.
Alnus viridis (Chiax) DC. European green alder.
Alnus viridis var. *sinuata* Regel. Sec *A. sinuata*.
Aloysia triphylla (L'Her.) Britt. Lemon verbena. Syn.: *Lippia citriodora*.
Alpinia nutans (Andr.) Roscoe. See *A. speciosa*.
Alpinia speciosa (Wendl.) Schum. Shell ginger. Syn.: *A. nutans*.
Alstonia scholaris of Calif. trade. See *Rauwolfia samarensis*.
Althaea alba Hort. See *Hibiscus syriacus* 'Albus'.
Althaea ardens Hort. See *Hibiscus syriacus* 'Ardens'.
Althaea chinensis rosea? Red rose-of-Sharon. The common name suggests that this might be *Hibiscus syriacus* 'Roseus'.
Althaea pulcherrimus Hort. See *Hibiscus syriacus* 'Pulcherrimus'.
Alyogyne hakeaeifolia (Giordano) Alef. Syn.: *Cienfuegiosia hakeaeifolia*.
Ampelopsis henryana Grignan. See *Parthenocissus henryana*.
Ampelopsis lowii Hort. See *Parthenocissus tricuspidata* 'Lowii'.
Ampelopsis quinquefolia Michx. See *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*.
Ampelopsis quinquefolia var. *engelmannii* Rehd. See *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* 'Engelmannii'.
Ampelopsis semperivirens Hort. See *Cissus striata*.
Ampelopsis tricuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. See *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*.
Ampelopsis veitchii Hort. See *Parthenocissus tricuspidata* 'Veitchii'.
Amygdalus alba nana Hort. See *Prunus tenella* 'Alba'.
Amygdalus persica L. See *Prunus persica*.
Amygdalus rosea nana Hort. See *Prunus tenella*.
 Anchor plant: *Colletia cruciata*.
 Andromeda: *Pieris floribunda*.
 Andromeda: *Pieris japonica*.
 bog rosemary: *Andromeda polifolia*.
 Chinese: *Pieris formosa* var. *forrestii*.
 Andromeda polifolia L. Bog rosemary andromeda.
 Anemone, bush: *Carpenteria californica*.
Anemopaegma chamberlainii (Sims) Bur. & Schum. Yellow trumpet vine. Syn.: *Bignonia chamberlainii*.
 Angels trumpet: *Datura suaveolens*.
Anisacanthus thurberi (Torr.) Gray.
Annona cherimola Mill. Cherimoya.
 Antelope brush: *Purschia tridentata*.
Antigonon leptopus Hook. & Arn. Coral vine. Corallita.
 Apache plume: *Fallugia paradoxa*.
Aphelandra louisae Hort. See *A. squarrosa* 'Louiseae'.
Aphelandra squarrosa Nees 'Louiseae.' Syn.: *A. louisae*.
- Apple: *Malus sylvestris*.
 rose: *Syzygium jambos*.
 Apricot, Charles Abraham flowering: *Prunus armeniaca* 'Charles Abraham.'
 flowering: *Prunus armeniaca*.
 Japanese flowering: *Prunus mume*.
 Rosemary Clarke Japanese flowering: *Prunus mume* 'Rosemary Clarke.'
- Aralia, Chinese: *Aralia chinensis*.
 fern leaf: *Aralia chinensis*.
 Japanese: *Fatsia japonica*.
Aralia chinensis L. Fern leaf aralia. Chinese aralia. Chinese angelica tree.
Aralia elegantissima Hort. See *Dizygotheca elegantissima*.
Aralia japonica Thunb. See *Fatsia japonica*.
Aralia papyrifera Hook. See *Tetrapanax papyriferus*.
Aralia sieboldii Hort. See *Fatsia japonica*.
Araucaria araucana (Molina ex. Mirb.) Koch. Monkey puzzle tree. Syn.: *A. imbricata*.
Araucaria bidwillii Hook. Bunyabunya.
Araucaria excelsa R. Br. See *A. heterophylla*.
Araucaria heterophylla (Salisb.) Franco. Star pine. Norfolk Island pine. Syn.: *A. excelsa*.
Araucaria imbricata Pav. See *A. araucana*.
 Arborvitac, Baker: *Thuja orientalis* 'Bakeri.'
 Berckman dwarf: *Thuja orientalis* 'Aurea'.
 Beverly Hills: *Thuja orientalis* 'Beverleyensis'.
 blue green: *Thuja orientalis* 'Compacta Glauca'.
 blue spire: *Thuja orientalis* 'Juniperoides'.
 dwarf eastern umbrella: *Thuja occidentalis* 'Umbraculifera'.
 dwarf golden: *Thuja orientalis* 'Aurca'.
 Ellwanger: *Thuja occidentalis* 'Ellwangeriana'.
 Fruitland: *Thuja orientalis* 'Fruitlandii'.
 giant: *Thuja plicata*.
 globe: *Thuja occidentalis* 'Globosa'.
 goldspot: *Thuja plicata* 'Aureo-variegata'.
 goldtip: *Thuja orientalis* 'Elegantissima'.
 goldtip: *Thuja plicata* 'Elegantissima'.
Hiba *Thujopsis dolabrata*.
 Hogan's: *Thuja plicata* 'Hogan'.
 little globe: *Thuja occidentalis* 'Nana'.
 pyramidal: *Thuja occidentalis* 'Fastigata'.
 Raffles: *Thuja orientalis* 'Raffles'.
 Stribling's narrow-columnar: *Thuja plicata* 'Striblingii'.
 Woodward: *Thuja occidentalis* 'Woodwardii'.
 yellow column: *Thuja orientalis* 'Elegantissima'.
Arbutus menziesii Pursh. Madrone.
Arbutus unedo L. Strawberry tree.
Arbutus unedo 'Compacta.' Compact strawberry tree.
Archontophoenix alexandrae (F. Muell.) Wendl. & Drude. Syn.: *Ptychosperma alexandrae*.
Archontophoenix cunninghamiana (Wendl.) Wendl. & Drude. Syn.: *Seaforthia elegans*. *Loroma anethystina*.
Arctostaphylos andersonii Gray. Syn.: *A. regismontana*.
Arctostaphylos andersonii var. *pallida* (Eastw.) Adams ex McMinn. Heartleaf manzanita.
Arctostaphylos auriculata Eastw. Mt. Diablo manzanita.
Arctostaphylos bakeri Eastw. See *A. stanfordiana* subsp. *bakeri*.
Arctostaphylos canescens Eastw. Hoary manzanita.
Arctostaphylos cushingiana Eastw. See *A. glandulosa* var. *cushingiana*.
Arctostaphylos cushingiana f. *repens* J. T. Howell. Huckleberry manzanita.

Arctostaphylos densiflora M. S. Baker. Vine Hill manzanita.
Arctostaphylos densiflora 'Harmony.'
Arctostaphylos densiflora 'Howard McMinn.'
Arctostaphylos densiflora 'James West.' James West manzanita.
Arctostaphylos densiflora 'Sentinel.'
Arctostaphylos densiflora 'Sentry.'
Arctostaphylos diversifolia Parry. See *Comarostaphylis diversifolia*.
Arctostaphylos edmundsii J. T. Howell. Little Sur manzanita.
Arctostaphylos franciscana Eastw. See *A. hookeri* subsp. *franciscana*.
Arctostaphylos glandulosa Eastw. Eastwood manzanita.
Arctostaphylos glandulosa var. *cushingiana* (Eastw.) Adams ex McMinn. Syn.: *A. cushingiana*.
Arctostaphylos glauca Lindl. Bigberry manzanita.
Arctostaphylos hispida Howell. Howell manzanita.
Arctostaphylos hookeri G. Don. Hooker manzanita. Monterey manzanita.
Arctostaphylos hookeri subsp. *franciscana* (Eastw.) Munz. Laurel Hill manzanita. Syn.: *A. franciscana*.
Arctostaphylos hookeri 'Monterey Carpet.'
Arctostaphylos hookeri 'Wayside.'
Arctostaphylos insularis Greene. Island manzanita.
Arctostaphylos manzanita Parry. Common manzanita.
Arctostaphylos × media Greene. [*A. temotensis* (Pursh) Lindl. × *A. uva-ursi*].
Arctostaphylos morroensis Wies. & Schreib. Morro Bay manzanita.
Arctostaphylos myrtifolia Parry. Ione manzanita.
Arctostaphylos obispoensis Eastw. Serpentine manzanita.
Arctostaphylos otayensis Wies. & Schreib. Otay manzanita.
Arctostaphylos pajaroensis Adams. Pajaro manzanita.
Arctostaphylos pechoensis Dudl. ex Abrams var. *viridissima*. Eastw. Lompoc manzanita. Syn.: *A. viridissima*.
Arctostaphylos pumila Nutt. Sandmat manzanita. Dune manzanita.
Arctostaphylos pungens HBK. Mexican manzanita. Pointleaf manzanita.
Arctostaphylos regismontana Eastw. See *A. andersonii*.
Arctostaphylos rудis Jeps. & Wies. Shagbark manzanita.
Arctostaphylos stanfordiana Parry. Stanford manzanita.
Arctostaphylos stanfordiana subsp. *bakeri* (Eastw.) Adams. Baker manzanita. Syn.: *A. bakeri*.
Arctostaphylos stanfordiana 'Fred Oehler.'
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.) Spreng. Prostrate manzanita. Creeping manzanita. Bearberry. Kinnikinnick.
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi 'Compacta.' Compact Kinnikinnick.
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi 'Point Reyes.'
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi 'Radiant.'
Arctostaphylos viridissima McMinn. See *A. pechoensis* var. *viridissima*.
Arctostaphylos viscida Parry. Whiteleaf manzanita.
Ardisia, Japanese: *Ardisia japonica*.
Ardisia crenata Sims. Syn.: *A. crenulata*.
Ardisia crenulata Lodd. See *A. crenata*.
Ardisia japonica (Thunb.) Blume. Japanese ardisia.
Areca cabada. Cabada palm.
Areca lutescens Hort. See *Chrysaliocarpus lutescens*.
Areca madagascariensis Hort. See *Chrysaliocarpus madas-*
gascariensis.
Arecastrum romanofloum (Cham.) Becc. Queen palm. Syn.: *Cocos plumosa*.
Arenga engleri Becc.

Arikuryroba schizophylla (Mart.) Bailey.
Aristolochia tomentosa Sims. Dutchmans pipe.
Aristolochia racemosa Hook.f. New Zealand wineberry.
Artemisia, silver king: *Artemisia albula*.
Artemisia albula Woot. Silver king artemisia.
Artemisia arborescens L.
Artemisia californica Less.
Ash, Arizona: *Fraxinus velutina*.
 blue: *Fraxinus quadrangulata*.
 European mountain: *Sorbus aucuparia*.
 evergreen: *Fraxinus uhdei*.
 flowering: *Fraxinus dipetala*.
 green: *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*.
 Kimberly blue: *Fraxinus holotricha*.
 Modesto: *Fraxinus velutina* 'Modesto'.
 Montebello: *Fraxinus velutina* var. *coriacea*.
 Oregon: *Fraxinus latifolia*.
 Shamel: *Fraxinus uhdei*.
 two petal: *Fraxinus dipetala*.
Asparagus, dwarf: *Asparagus plumosus* 'Nanus'
 fern: *Asparagus plumosus*.
Asparagus falcatus L.
Asparagus plumosus Baker. Asparagus fern.
Asparagus plumosus 'Nanus.' Dwarf asparagus.
Asparagus sprengeri Regel.
Aspidistra elatior Blume. Iron plant. Syn.: *A. lurida*.
Aspidistra lurida Hort. See *A. elatior*.
Aster, African shrub: *Aster fruticosus*.
Aster × frikartii Hort. (*A. amellus* L. × *A. thomsonii* Clarke).
Aster × frikartii 'Jungfrau.'
Aster fruticosus L. African shrub aster.
Astrocaryum mexicanum Liebm.
Atriplex breweri Wats. See *A. lenticiformis* subsp. *breweri*.
Atriplex hymenelytra (Torr.) Wats. Desert holly.
Atriplex lentiformis (Torr.) Wats. Salt bush.
Atriplex lenticiformis subsp. *breweri* (Wats.) Hall & Clem.
 Quail bush. Syn.: *A. breweri*.
Aucuba, croton-leaf: *Aucuba japonica* 'Crotonifolia.'
 dwarf: *Aucuba japonica* 'Nana.'
 Himalayan: *Aucuba himalaica*.
 Japanese: *Aucuba japonica*.
 lanceleaf: *Aucuba japonica* 'Longifolia.'
 San Jose dwarf: *Aucuba japonica* 'San Jose.'
 white-fruited: *Aucuba japonica* 'Fructu-albo.'

Aucuba argenta Hort.
Aucuba 'Croton.' See *A. japonica* 'Crotonifolia.'
Aucuba crotonifolia Hort. See *A. japonica* 'Crotonifolia.'
Aucuba goldieana Hort. See *A. japonica* 'Goldieana.'
Aucuba himalaica Hook.f. & Thoms. Himalayan aucuba.
Aucuba japonica Thunb. Japanese aucuba.
Aucuba japonica 'Croton.' See *A. japonica* 'Crotonifolia.'
Aucuba japonica 'Crotonifolia.' Croton-leaf aucuba. Syn.:
 A. 'Croton.' *A. crotonifolia*. *A. japonica* 'Croton.'
Aucuba japonica 'Fructu-albo.' White-fruited aucuba.
Aucuba japonica 'Goldiciana.' Syn.: *A. goldieana*.
Aucuba japonica 'Green Dwarf.' See *A. japonica* 'Nana.'
Aucuba japonica 'Green Leaf.'
Aucuba japonica 'Longifolia.' Lanceleaf aucuba. Syn.: *A. japonica* var. *salicifolia*. *A. salicifolia*.
Aucuba japonica var. *maculata* Regel. See *A. japonica* 'Variegata.'
Aucuba japonica 'Nana.' Dwarf aucuba. Syn.: *A. japonica* 'Green Dwarf.'
Aucuba japonica 'Nana Femina.'
Aucuba japonica 'Picturata.'

Aucuba japonica var. *salicifolia* Regel. See *A. japonica* 'Longifolia.'

Aucuba japonica 'San Jose.' San Jose dwarf aucuba.

Aucuba japonica 'Serratifolia.'

Aucuba japonica 'Sulphur.'

Aucuba japonica 'Variegata.' Gold dust plant. Syn.: *A. japonica* var. *maculata*.

Austrocedrus chilensis (D. Don) Florin & Boutelje. Syn.: *Libocedrus chilensis*.

Avocado: *Persea americana*.

Azalea. See *Rhododendron*.

Azalea, western: *Rhododendron occidentale*.

Azara, boxleaf: *Azara microphylla*.

golden: *Azara petiolaris*.

goldspire: *Azara integrifolia*.

lanceleaf: *Azara lanceolata*.

Azara gilliesii Hook. & Arn. See *A. petiolaris*.

Azara integrifolia Ruiz & Pav. Goldspire azara.

Azara lanceolata Hook.f. Lanceleaf azara.

Azara microphylla Hook.f. Boxleaf azara.

Azara petiolaris (D. Don) Johnst. Golden azara. Syn.: *A. gilliesii*.

B

Baccharis pilularis DC. Dwarf chaparral broom. Coyote bush.

Bacularia monostachya F. Muell. See *Linospadix monostachya*.

Balm of Gilead: *Populus candicans*.

Bamboo, heavenly: *Nandina domestica*.

sacred: *Nandina domestica*.

Bamburanta arnoldiana of Calif. trade. See *Ctenanthe pilosa*.

Banana, Abyssinian: *Ensete ventricosum*.

Ethiopian: *Musa maurelii*?

fruiting: *Musa* × *paradisiaca*.

India: *Musa ornata*.

Sumatra: *Musa sumatrana*.

white: *Musa alba*?

Banana shrub: *Michelia figo*.

Barberry, California: *Mahonia pinnata*.

coral: *Berberis stenophylla* 'Corallina Compacta.'

Darwin: *Berberis darwinii*.

desert: *Mahonia fremontii*.

green Japanese: *Berberis thunbergii*.

Irwin: *Berberis irwinii*.

mentor: *Berberis* × *mentorensis*.

red: *Berberis thunbergii* 'Atropurpurea.'

red-leaf Japanese: *Berberis thunbergii* 'Atropurpurea.'

Sargent: *Berberis sargentiana*.

three-spine: *Berberis triacanthophora*.

Wilson: *Berberis wilsonae*.

wintergreen: *Berberis julianae*.

Barleria cristata L.

Barosma ovata Bartl. & Wendl.

Bauhinia, red: *Bauhinia galpinii*.

sweetheart: *Bauhinia tomentosa*.

Bauhinia alba Hort. See *B. variegata* var. *candida*.

Bauhinia blakeana Dunn.

Bauhinia candidans Benth.

Bauhinia corymbosa Roxb.

Bauhinia forficata Link.

Bauhinia galpinii N.E. Br. Red bauhinia.

Bauhinia purpurea L. Orchid tree. Orchid shrub.

Bauhinia purpurea alba Hort. See *B. variegata* var. *candida*.

Bauhinia tomentosa L. Sweetheart bauhinia.

Bauhinia variegata L. Mountain ebony. Orchid tree.

Bauhinia variegata var. *candida* Buch.-Ham. White orchid tree. Syn.: *B. alba*, *B. purpurea alba*.

Bay, California: *Umbellularia californica*.

red: *Persea borbonia*.

sweet: *Laurus nobilis*.

sweet: *Magnolia virginiana*.

Bay tree, Grecian: *Laurus nobilis*.

Bean, black: *Castanospermum australe*.

castor: *Ricinus communis*.

Indian: *Catalpa bignonioides*.

Mescal: *Sophora secundiflora*.

Bearberry: *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*.

Bear grass: *Xerophyllum tenax*.

Beaucarnea gracilis Lem.

Beaucarnea recurvata Lem. Bottle palm.

Beaumontia grandiflora (Roxb.) Wall. Heralds trumpet. Easter lily vine.

Beauty berry: *Callicarpa bodinieri* var. *giraldii*.

Beauty bush: *Kolkwitzia amabilis*.

Bechtel crab: *Malus ioensis* var. *plena*.

Beech, Australian: *Eucalyptus polyanthemos*.

blue: *Carpinus caroliniana*.

bronze: *Fagus sylvatica* 'Atropunicea.'

copper: *Fagus sylvatica* 'Atropunicea.'

European: *Fagus sylvatica*.

purple: *Fagus sylvatica* 'Atropunicea.'

purple American: *Fagus grandifolia*.

Rivers: *Fagus sylvatica* 'Atropunicea.'

tricolor: *Fagus sylvatica* 'Tricolor.'

Beefwood: *Casuarina stricta*.

Beloperone californica Benth. Chuparosa.

Beloperone guttata Brandegee. Shrimp plant. Syn.: *Beloperone tomentosa*.

Beloperone tomentosa Hort. See *B. guttata*.

Berberis aquifolium Pursh. See *Mahonia aquifolia*.

Berberis atropurpurea Hort. See *B. thunbergii* 'Atropurpurea.'

Berberis 'Box.' See *B. thunbergii* 'Minor.'

Berberis buxifolia Lam. Syn.: *B. dulcis*.

Berberis buxifolia 'Nana.' Syn.: *B. dulcis* 'Nana.'

Berberis × *chenaultii* Ahrendt. (*B. verruculosa* × *B. gagnepainii* Schneid.).

Berberis 'Corallina Compacta.' See *B. × stenophylla* 'Corallina Compacta.'

Berberis 'Crimson Pigmy.' See *B. thunbergii* 'Crimson Pigmy.'

Berberis darwinii Hook. Darwin barberry.

Berberis dulcis Sweet. See *B. buxifolia*.

Berberis dulcis 'Nana.' See *B. buxifolia* 'Nana.'

Berberis fremontii Torr. See *Mahonia fremontii*.

Berberis gracilis Hort. See *B. × stenophylla* 'Gracilis.'

Berberis × *irwinii* Byhouwer. (*B. darwinii* × *B. empetrifolia* Lam ex Poir.). Irwin barberry. Syn.: *B. irwinii* *gracilis*, *B. stenophylla* *irwinii*.

Berberis irwinii gracilis Hort. See *B. × irwinii*.

Berberis julianae Schneid. Wintergreen barberry.

Berberis knightii Hort. See *B. manipurana*.

Berberis manipurana Ahrendt. Syn.: *B. knightii*. *B. xanthoxylon*.

Berberis × *mentorensis* L. M. Ames. (*B. thunbergii* × *B. julianae*). Mentor barberry.

Berberis nervosa Pursh. See *Mahonia nervosa*.

Berberis nevinii Gray. See *Mahonia nevinii*.

Berberis pinnata Lag. See *Mahonia pinnata*.

- Berberis pruinosa* Franch.
Berberis sargentiana Schneid. Sargent barberry.
Berberis × stenophylla Lindl. (*B. darwinii* × *B. empetrifolia*)
 Lam. ex Poir.)
Berberis × stenophylla 'Compacta.'
Berberis × stenophylla 'Corallina Compacta.' Coral barberry.
 Syn.: *B. Corallina Compacta.'*
Berberis × stenophylla 'Gracilis.' Syn.: *B. gracilis.*
Berberis × stenophylla 'Irwinii' Hort. See *B. × irwinii.*
Berberis thunbergii DC. Green Japanese barberry.
Berberis thunbergii 'Atropurpurea.' Red barberry. Red-leaf
 Japanese barberry.
Berberis thunbergii 'Crimson Pigmy.' Syn.: *B. 'Crimson Pigmy.'*
Berberis thunbergii 'Minor.' Syn.: *B. 'Box.'*
Berberis trianthophora Fedde. Three-spine barberry.
Berberis verruculosa Hemsl. & Wilts.
Berberis vulgaris L.
Berberis wilsoniae Hemsl. Wilson barberry.
Berberis xanthoxylon Hort. See *B. manipurana.*
 Berryrue. *Cneoridium dumosum.*
Betula alba L. See *B. verrucosa.*
Betula alba fastigiata Clemenceau. See *B. verrucosa* 'Fastigata.'
Betula alba laciniosa Retz. See *B. verrucosa* 'Dalecarlica.'
Betula alba laciniosa pendula Hort. See *B. verrucosa* 'Gracilis.'
Betula alba laciniosa gracilis pendula Hort. See *B. verrucosa* 'Gracilis.'
Betula alba pendula youngii T. Moore. See *B. verrucosa* 'Youngii.'
Betula alba purpurea Hort. See *B. verrucosa* 'Purpurea.'
Betula fontinalis Sarg. See *B. occidentalis.*
Betula laciniosa Wahl. See *B. verrucosa* 'Dalecarlica.'
Betula mandschurica (Regel) Nakai var. *japonica* (Miq.) Rehd. See *B. platyphylla* var. *japonica.*
Betula occidentalis Hook. Water birch. Mountain birch.
 Syn.: *B. fontinalis.*
Betula paprifera Marsh. Eastern white birch. Paper birch.
Betula pendula Roth. See *B. verrucosa.*
Betula pendula dalecarlica (L. f.) Schneid. See *B. verrucosa* 'Dalecarlica.'
Betula pendula var. *fastigiata* Koch. See *B. verrucosa* 'Fastigata.'
Betula pendula gracilis Rehd. See *B. verrucosa* 'Gracilis.'
Betula pendula laciniosa Hort. See *B. verrucosa* 'Dalecarlica.'
Betula pendula purpurea (André) Schneid. See *B. verrucosa* 'Purpurea.'
Betula pendula youngii (T. Moore) Schneid. See *B. verrucosa* 'Youngii.'
Betula platyphylla Sukatchev var. *japonica* (Miq.) Hara.
 Japanese white birch. Syn.: *B. mandschurica* var. *japonica.*
Betula populifolia Marsh. Gray birch.
Betula pyramidalis Hort. See *B. verrucosa* 'Fastigata.'
Betula verrucosa Ehru. European white birch. Syn.: *B. alba*, *B. pendula.*
Betula verrucosa 'Dalecarlica.' Cutleaf weeping birch. Syn.:
B. laciniosa, *B. pendula dalecarlica*, *B. pendula laciniosa*,
B. alba laciniosa.
Betula verrucosa 'Fastigata.' Pyramidal white birch. Syn.:
B. alba fastigiata, *B. pendula* var. *fastigiata*, *B. pyramidalis*
Betula verrucosa 'Gracilis.' Syn.: *B. alba laciniosa pendula*,
B. alba laciniosa gracilis pendula, *B. pendula gracilis.*
- Betula verrucosa* 'Purpurea.' Syn.: *B. alba purpurea*, *B. pendula purpurea.*
Betula verrucosa 'Youngii.' Young's weeping birch. Syn.: *B. pendula youngii*, *B. alba pendula youngii*, *B. youngii.*
Betula youngii Hort. See *B. verrucosa* 'Youngii.'
Bignonia callistegioides Cham. See *Clytostoma callistegioides.*
Bignonia chamberlainii Sims. See *Anemopaegma chamberlainii.*
Bignonia cherere Lindl. See *Phaedranthus buccinatorius.*
Bignonia grandiflora Thunb. See *Campsipus grandiflora.*
Bignonia purpurea Lodd. See *Clytostoma binatum.*
Bignonia radicans L. See *Campsipus radicans.*
Bignonia speciosa R. Grah. See *Clytostoma callistegioides.*
Bignonia tweediana Lindl. See *Doxantha unguis-cati.*
Bignonia venusta Ker. See *Pyrostegia venusta.*
Bignonia violacea Hort. See *Clytostoma callistegioides.*
 Birch, cutleaf weeping: *Betula verrucosa* 'Dalecarlica.'
 eastern white: *Betula papyrifera.*
 European white: *Betula verrucosa.*
 gray: *Betula populifolia.*
 Japanese white: *Betula platyphylla* var. *japonica.*
 mountain: *Betula occidentalis.*
 paper: *Betula papyrifera.*
 pyramidal white: *Betula verrucosa* 'Fastigata.'
 water: *Betula occidentalis.*
 Young's weeping: *Betula verrucosa* 'Youngii.'
- Bird of paradise flower: *Poinciana gilliesii.*
 Bird of paradise flower: *Strelitzia Nicolai.*
 queen's: *Strelitzia reginae.*
 Bird's-eye-bush: *Ochna serrulata.*
 Bittersweet, American: *Celastrus scandens.*
 oriental: *Celastrus orbiculata.*
 Bladderpod: *Isomeris arborea.*
 Bleeding heart glory-bower: *Clerodendrum thomsoniae.*
Blighia sapida of Calif. trade. See *Cupaniopsis anacardioides.*
 Bluebell, Australian: *Sollya fusciflora.*
 Blueblossom: *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus.*
 Blue cigar plant: *Cuphea hyssopifolia.*
 Bluecurls, mountain: *Trichostema parishii.*
 woolly: *Trichostema lanatum.*
 Bluemist: *Caryopteris × clandonensis.*
 Blue pale verde: *Cercidium floridum.*
 Blue sky vine: *Thunbergia grandiflora.*
 Bo tree: *Ficus religiosa.*
Bocconia arborea Wats.
Bocconia arboreascens. Not a valid name, plant may be *B. frutescens.*
Bocconia frutescens L.
Bolusanthus speciosus Harms.
Bombax malabaricum DC.
Boronia elatior Bartl.
Boronia megastigma Nees.
 Boston ivy: *Parthenocissus tricuspidata.*
 evergreen: *Cissus striata.*
 Botanical wonder: *Fatshedera lizei.*
 Bottlebrush: *Callistemon phoeniceus.*
 brilliant: *Callistemon citrinus* 'Splendens.'
 dwarf: *Callistemon cupressifolius.*
 lemon: *Callistemon citrinus*.
 narrow-leaf: *Callistemon linearis.*
 red: *Callistemon citrinus*.
 rose: *Melaleuca nesophila.*
 stiff: *Callistemon rigidus.*
 weeping: *Callistemon viminalis.*

- Bottle tree, flame: **Brachychiton acerifolium**.
 Kurrajong: **Brachychiton populneum**.
Bougainvillea 'Afterglow.'
Bougainvillea 'Barbara Karst.' Syn.: *B.* 'Barbara Kent.'
Bougainvillea 'Barbara Kent.' See **B.** 'Barbara Karst.'
Bougainvillea 'Betty Hendry.'
Bougainvillea brasiliensis Rausch. See **B. spectabilis**.
Bougainvillea × *bottiana* Holtt & Standl. (*B. glabra* Choisy · *B. peruviana* Humb. & Bonpl.)
Bougainvillea × *bottiana* 'Mrs. Butt.' Syn.: *B.* 'Crimson Lake.'
Bougainvillea × *bottiana* 'Orange King.'
Bougainvillea 'California Glory.'
Bougainvillea 'California Gold.'
Bougainvillea 'Convent.'
Bougainvillea 'Convent Gardens.'
Bougainvillea 'Crimson Lake.' See **B. bottiana** 'Mrs. Butt.'
Bougainvillea *glabra* 'Magnifica.' Syn.: *B. magnifica*.
Bougainvillea *glabra* 'Sanderiana.' Syn.: *B. sanderiana*.
Bougainvillea 'Honolulu.'
Bougainvillea 'La Jolla.'
Bougainvillea lateritia Hort. See **B. spectabilis** 'Lateritia.'
Bougainvillea magnifica Hort. See **B. glabra** 'Magnifica.'
Bougainvillea 'Marg Bacon.'
Bougainvillea 'Mrs. Praetorius.'
Bougainvillea 'Orange King.' See **B.** × *bottiana* 'Orange King.'
Bougainvillea 'Orange Red.'
Bougainvillea 'Rosa.'
Bougainvillea 'Rose Queen.'
Bougainvillea 'Ruth Hendry.'
Bougainvillea sandheriana Hort. See **B. glabra** 'Sanderiana.'
Bougainvillea 'San Diego.'
Bougainvillea 'San Diego Red.'
Bougainvillea 'Scarlet O'Hara.'
Bougainvillea spectabilis Willd. Syn.: *B. brasiliensis*.
Bougainvillea spectabilis 'Lateritia.' Syn.: *B. lateritia*.
Bougainvillea 'Temple Fire.'
Bougainvillea 'Texas Dawn.'
Bouvardia 'Albatross.' See **B. longiflora** 'Albatross.'
Bouvardia 'Fire Chief.' See **B. leiantha** 'Fire Chief.'
Bouvardia humboldtii Hort. See **B. longiflora**.
Bouvardia humboldtii 'Albatross.' See **B. longiflora** 'Albatross.'
Bouvardia leiantha Benth.
Bouvardia leiantha 'Fire Chief.' Syn.: *B.* 'Fire Chief.'
Bouvardia longiflora (Cav.) HBK. Syn.: *B. humboldtii*.
Bouvardia longiflora 'Albatross.' Syn.: *B.* 'Albatross.' *B. humboldtii* 'Albatross.'
Bower plant: *Pandorea jasminoides*.
Bowkeria gerrardiana Harv. Calceolaria tree.
Box, Brisbane: *Tristania conferta*.
 English: *Buxus sempervirens*.
 Japanese: *Buxus microphylla* var. *japonica*.
 variegated: *Buxus sempervirens* 'Argenteo-variegata.'
 Victorian: *Pittosporum undulatum*.
Box-elder: *Acer negundo*.
 silver variegated: *Acer negundo*.
Bowwood, African: *Mysine africana*.
 dwarf: *Buxus sempervirens* 'Suffruticosa.'
 English: *Buxus sempervirens*.
 English: *Buxus sempervirens* 'Rotundifolia.'
 Japanese: *Buxus microphylla* var. *japonica*.
 Korean: *Buxus harlandii*.
 Oregon: *Pachistima myrsinifolia*.
- Brachychiton acerifolium** A. Cunn. Flame bottle tree. Syn.: *Sterculia acerifolia*.
Brachychiton bidwillii Hook. Syn.: *Sterculia bidwillii*.
Brachychiton discolor F. Muell. Syn.: *Sterculia discolor*.
Brachychiton populneum (Schott) R. Br. Kurrajong bottle tree. Syn.: *Sterculia diversifolia*.
Brachysema lanceolatum Meissn. Scimitar shrub.
Brahea argentea? Silver palm.
Brahea filamentosa (Fenzl) Kunze. See Washingtonia filifera.
Brassaiopsis actinophylla Endl. Australian schefflera. Syn.: *Schefflera actinophylla*.
Breath of heaven: *Coleonema album*.
Breath of heaven: *Diosma ericoides*.
 pink: *Coleonema pulchrum*.
Bridal wreath: *Spiraea prunifolia*.
 double: *Spiraea canoniensis*.
Broom, bridal-veil: *Genista monosperma*.
Burkwood: *Cytisus 'Burkwoodii'*.
butcher's: *Ruscus aculeatus*.
Dorothy Walpole: *Cytisus 'Dorothy Walpole'*.
 dwarf chaparral: *Baccharis pilularis*.
Easter: *Cytisus racemosus*.
moonlight: *Cytisus × praecox*.
Mt. Etna: *Genista aethnensis*.
Scotch: *Cytisus scoparius*.
Spanish: *Genista hispanica*.
Spanish: *Spartium junceum*.
Warminster: *Cytisus × praecox*.
white Spanish: *Cytisus multiflorus*.
Broussonetia papyrifera (L.) L'Her. Paper mulberry.
Brunfelsia calycina Benth. Brazil raintree.
Brunfelsia calycina var. *eximia* Raffill. Syn.: *B. eximia*.
Brunfelsia calycina var. *floribunda* Raffill. Yesterday-today-tomorrow. Syn.: *B. floribunda*.
Brunfelsia calycina var. *macrantha* Raffill. Syn.: *B. floribunda lindeniana*.
Brunfelsia eximia Hort. See **B. calycina** var. *eximia*.
Brunfelsia floribunda Hort. See **B. calycina** var. *floribunda*.
Brunfelsia floribunda *lindeniana* Hort. See **B. calycina** var. *macrantha*.
Brunfelsia latifolia (Pohl) Benth.
Buchu: *Diosma ericoides*.
Buck brush: *Ceanothus cuneatus*.
Buckeye, California: *Aesculus californica*.
Buckthorn: *Rhamnus crocea*.
 Italian: *Rhamnus alaternus*.
 variegated Italian: *Rhamnus alaternus* 'Variegata.'
Buckwheat, ashyleaf: *Eriogonum cinereum*.
 California: *Eriogonum fasciculatum*.
 granite: *Eriogonum lobbi*.
 pink: *Eriogonum latifolium* subsp. *grande*.
 red: *Eriogonum latifolium* var. *rubescens*.
 saffron: *Eriogonum crocatum*.
 Santa Cruz Island: *Eriogonum arborescens*.
 sea cliff: *Eriogonum parvifolium*.
 wild: *Eriogonum fasciculatum*.
 Wright: *Eriogonum wrightii* subsp. *subscapulosum*.
 yellow: *Eriogonum crocatum*.
Buddleia, alternate-leaf: *Buddleia alternifolia*.
Buddleia alternifolia Maxim. Alternate-leaf buddleia.
Buddleia asiatica Lour. White butterfly bush.
Buddleia 'Charming.' See **B. davidii** 'Charming.'
Buddleia davidii Franch. Syn.: *B. hartwegii*.

Buddleia davidii 'Charming.' Syn.: *B.* 'Charming.'

Buddleia davidii 'Dubonnet.' Syn.: *B.* 'Dubonnet.'

Buddleia davidii 'Empire blue.'

Buddleia davidii 'Fascinating.'

Buddleia davidii 'Ile de France.' Syn.: *B.* 'Ile de France.'

Buddleia davidii 'Purple.'

Buddleia davidii 'Royal Red.'

Buddleia davidii 'White Bouquet.' Syn.: *B.* 'White Bouquet.'

Buddleia davidii 'White Cloud.'

Buddleia 'Dubonnet.' See *B. davidii* 'Dubonnet.'

Buddleia hartwegii Hort. See *B. davidii*.

Buddleia 'Ile de France.' See *B. davidii* 'Ile de France.'

Buddleia 'Royal Red.' See *B. davidii* 'Royal Red.'

Buddleia 'White Bouquet.' See *B. davidii* 'White Bouquet.'

Bunyabunya: Araucaria bidwillii.

Bush-cherry: *Syzygium paniculatum*.
 Australian: *Syzygium paniculatum*.

Bush flame pea: *Chorizema varium*.

Bushman's poison: *Acoanthera speciosa*.

Bushman's poison: *Acoanthera venenata*.

Bush poppy, island: *Dendromecon harfordii*.

Bushrue: *Cneoridium dumosum*.

Butia bonnetii Becc.

Butia capitata (Mart.) Becc. Pindo palm. Hardy blue cocos palm. Syn.: *Cocos australis*.

Butterfly bush, white: *Buddleia asiatica*.

Buttonwillow: *Cephaelanthus occidentalis*.

Buxus arboreascens Mill. See *B. sempervirens*.

Buxus harlandii Hance. Korean boxwood.

Buxus japonica Muell.-Arg. ex Miq. See *B. microphylla* var. *japonica*.

Buxus microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.

Buxus microphylla var. *japonica* (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.
 Japanese box. Japanese boxwood. Syn.: *B. japonica*.

Buxus microphylla 'Rotundifolia.' Syn.: *B. rotundifolia*.

Buxus rotundifolia of Calif. trade. May be *B. microphylla* 'Rotundifolia' or *B. sempervirens* 'Rotundifolia.'

Buxus sempervirens L. English box. English boxwood. Syn.: *B. arboreascens*.

Buxus sempervirens 'Argenteo-variegata.' Variegated box.

Buxus sempervirens 'Croni.'

Buxus sempervirens 'Handsworthii.'

Buxus sempervirens 'Rotundifolia.' English boxwood.

Buxus sempervirens 'Suffruticosa.' Dwarf boxwood. Syn.: *B. suffruticosa*.

Buxus sempervirens 'Welleri.'

Buxus suffruticosa West. See *B. sempervirens* 'Suffruticosa.'

C

Caesalpinia gilliesii Wall. See *Poinciana gilliesii*.

Caesalpinia spinosa (Molina) Kuntze.

Calacanthus. See *Calycanthus*.

Calcolaria tree: *Bowkeria gerrardiana*.

Calamondin: *Citrus reticulata* 'Calamondin.'

Calliandra costaricensis (Britt. & Rose) Standl.

Calliandra gueldringii of Calif. trade. See *C. tweedii*.

Calliandra hematoccephala Hassk.

Calliandra hemaphylla. Probably an error for *C. hematoccephala*.

Calliandra inequilatera Rusby. Pink powder puff.

Calliandra tweedii Benth. Brazilian flame bush. Trinidad flame bush. Syn.: *C. gueldringii* of Calif. trade.

Callicarpa bodinieri Lévl. var. *giraldii* (Rehd.) Rehd. Beauty berry. Syn.: *C. giraldii*.

Callicarpa giraldii Hesse ex Rehd. See *C. bodinieri* var. *giraldii*.

Callistemon brachyandrus Lindl.

Callistemon citrinus (Curt.) Stapf. Lemon bottlebrush. Red bottlebrush. Syn.: *C. lanceolatus*.

Callistemon citrinus 'Chico Red.'

Callistemon citrinus 'McCaskillii.' Syn.: *C. McCaskillii*.

Callistemon citrinus 'Splendens.' Brillians bottlebrush.

Callistemon cupressifolius? Dwarf bottlebrush.

Callistemon lanceolatus DC. See *C. citrinus*.

Callistemon linearis DC. Narrow-leaf bottlebrush.

Callistemon linearis pumila?

Callistemon mcCasillii. See *C. citrinus* 'McCaskillii.'

Callistemon phoeniceus Lindl. Bottlebrush.

Callistemon phoeniceus 'Prostrata.'

Callistemon pinifolius (Wendl.) DC.

Callistemon rigidus R. Br. Stiff bottlebrush.

Callistemon salignus (Smith) DC.

Callistemon viminalis (Soland. ex Gaertn.) Cheel. Weeping bottlebrush.

Callistemon violaceus Hort.

Calluna vulgaris (L.) Hull. Scotch heather.

Calluna vulgaris 'Alba.' White Scotch heather.

Calluna vulgaris 'Aurea.' Golden heather. Syn.: *C. vulgaris aureafolia*.

Calluna vulgaris aureafolia Hort. See *C. vulgaris* 'Aurea.'

Calluna vulgaris 'H. E. Beale.' Pink Scotch heather.

Calluna vulgaris carnea 'King George.' See *Erica carnea* 'Winter Beauty.'

Calluna vulgaris 'County Wicklow.' County Wicklow heather.

Calluna vulgaris 'Johnson.' Johnson heather.

Calluna vulgaris 'Mrs. Pat.'

Calluna vulgaris 'Purpurea.' Lavender Scotch heather. Syn.: *C. vulgaris* 'Rubra'

Calluna vulgaris 'Rubra.' See *C. vulgaris* 'Purpurea.'

Calluna vulgaris 'Tib.'

Calocedrus decurrens (Torr.) Florin. Incense cedar. Syn.: *Libocedrus decurrens*.

Calocephalus brownii F. Muell.

Calodendrum capense Thunb. Cape chestnut.

Calothamnus villosus R. Br. Hairy net bush.

Calycanthus floridus L. Sweetshrub.

Calycanthus occidentalis Hook. & Arn. Western spice bush.

Camellia, Japanese: *Camellia japonica*.
 sasanqua: *Camellia sasanqua*.

Camellia japonica L. Japanese camellia.

Camellia reticulata Lindl.

Camellia saluenensis Stapf.

Camellia sasanqua Thunb. Sasanqua camellia.

Camellia sinensis (L.) Kuntze. Tea plant. Syn.: *Thea sinensis*.

Camphor tree: *Cinnamomum camphora*.

Camphora officinarum Nees. See *Cinnamomum camphora*.

Campsip *grandiflora* (Thunb.) Loisel. Chinese trumpet creeper. Syn.: *Bignonia grandiflora*.

Campsip 'Golden Trumpet.'

Campsip 'Madame Galen.' See *C. × tagliabuana* 'Madame Galen.'

Campsip *radicans* (L.) Seem. Syn.: *Bignonia radicans*.

Campsip *× tagliabuana* (Vis.) Rehd. (*C. grandiflora* × *C. radicans*).

Campsip *× tagliabuana* 'Madame Galen.' Syn.: *C. 'Madame Galen.'*

Camptotheca acuminata Decne.

Canary bird bush: *Crotalaria agatiflora*.

Candollea cuneiformis Labill.
Cantua buxifolia Juss. ex Lam. Magic flower.
Carissa grandiflora (E. Mey.) A. DC. Natal plumb.
Carissa grandiflora 'Alles.'
Carissa grandiflora 'Coolidgei.' Syn.: *C. prostrata coolidgei*?
Carissa grandiflora 'Fancy.'
Carissa grandiflora 'Green Carpet.'
Carissa grandiflora 'Horizontalis.' Natal creeper.
Carissa grandiflora 'Nana Compacta Tuttlei.' See *C. grandiflora* 'Tuttle.'
Carissa grandiflora 'Prostrata' Syn.: *C. prostrata*.
Carissa grandiflora 'Tuttle.' Syn.: *C. grandiflora* 'Nana Compacta Tuttlei.'
Carissa minima of Calif. trade. Plants in the trade under this name are probably dwarf cultivars of *C. grandiflora*.
Carissa prostrata of Calif. trade. See *C. grandiflora* 'Prostrata'.
Carissa prostrata coolidgei of Calif. trade. See *C. grandiflora* 'Coolidgei.'

Carissa prostrata tuttlei of Calif. trade. See *C. grandiflora* 'Tuttle.'

Carmel creeper: *Ceanothus griseus* var. *horizontalis*.
 Carob: *Ceratonia siliqua*.
 Carpenteria californica Torr. Bush anemone.
 Carpinus caroliniana Walt. American hornbeam. Blue beech.
Carya illinoiensis (Wangh.) Koch. Pecan. Syn.: *C. pecan*.
Carya pecan Engler & Graebn. See *C. illinoiensis*.
Caryopteris × *candonensis* A. Simmonds. [*C. incana* (Houtt.) Miq. × *C. mongolica* Bunge]. Bluemist.
Caryota cumingii Lodd. ex Mart.
Caryota mitis Lour. Clustered fish tail palm.
Caryota urens L. Fish tail wine palm.
Casimiroa edulis Llave & Lex. White sapote. Sapota zapodilla.
Cassia, featherly: *Cassia artemisioides*.
Cassia alata L.
Cassia artemisioides Gaud. Featherly cassia.
Cassia bispinulata L.
Cassia candida?
Cassia carnaval Spegazzini. See *C. excelsa*.
Cassia eremophila A. Cunn.
Cassia excelsa Schrad. Syn.: *C. carnaval*.
Cassia leptophylla Vog.
Cassia multijuga Rich.
Cassia nairobensis Hort.
Cassia splendida Vog.
Cassia tomentosa L.f.
Castanea americana Raf. See *C. dentata*.
Castanea dentata (Marsh.) Borkh. American chestnut. Syn.: *C. americana*.
Castanea mollissima Blume. Chinese chestnut.
Castanea sativa Mill. Spanish chestnut.
Castanospermum australe A. Cunn. Moreton Bay chestnut. Black bean.
Casuarina cunninghamiana Miq.
Casuarina equisetifolia L.
Casuarina stricta Dry. She oak. Beefwood.
 Catalina ironwood: *Lyonothamnus floribundus*.
 Catalpa: *Catalpa bignonioides*.
 western: *Catalpa speciosa*.
Catalpa bignonioides Walt. Catalpa. Indian bean.
Catalpa bungei C. A. Mey.
Catalpa speciosa Warder. Western catalpa.
Catha edulis (Vahl) Forsk. Khat.
 Cat's claw: *Doxantha unguis-cati*.
Ceanothus, bigpod: *Ceanothus megacarpus*.
Bolinus Ridge: *Ceanothus masonii*.
Carmel: *Ceanothus griseus*.
 coast: *Ceanothus ramulosus*.
 creeping blueblossom: *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus* var. *repens*.
 cupleaf: *Ceanothus greggii* var. *perplexans*.
 feltleaf: *Ceanothus arboreus*.
 green bark: *Ceanothus spinosus*.
 hoaryleaf: *Ceanothus crassifolius*.
 hollyleaf: *Ceanothus purpureus*.
Lompoc: *Ceanothus ramulosus* var. *fascicularis*.
Monterey: *Ceanothus rigidus*.
Mount Vision: *Ceanothus gloriosus* var. *porrectus*.
Navarro: *Ceanothus gloriosus* var. *exaltatus*.
Nipomo: *Ceanothus impressus* var. *nipomensis*.
 Palmer: *Ceanothus palmeri*.
 Point Reyes: *Ceanothus gloriosus*.
 red heart: *Ceanothus spinosus*.
 Rowe: *Ceanothus papillosus* var. *roweanus*.
 San Diego: *Ceanothus cyanus*.
 Santa Barbara: *Ceanothus impressus*.
 Vine Hill: *Ceanothus foliosus* var. *vineatus*.
 wattleaf: *Ceanothus papillosus*.
 wortstem: *Ceanothus verrucosus*.
 wayleaf: *Ceanothus foliosus*.
 white Monterey: *Ceanothus rigidus* 'Albus'.
 woolyleaf: *Ceanothus tomentosus* var. *olivaceus*.
Ceanothus arboreus Greene. Feltleaf ceanothus. Catalina mountain lilac.
Ceanothus arboreus 'Ray Hartman.' See *C. × Ray Hartman*.
Ceanothus 'Blue Cloud'.
Ceanothus 'Blue Cushion'.
Ceanothus 'Blue Sky'.
Ceanothus 'Burtonensis'.
Ceanothus 'Concha'.
Ceanothus 'Consuelo'.
Ceanothus 'Crassifolius' Torr. Hoaryleaf ceanothus.
Ceanothus *cuneatus* (Hook.) Nutt. Buck brush.
Ceanothus *cyaneus* Eastw. San Diego ceanothus.
Ceanothus *cyaneus* 'Sierra Blue.' Syn.: *C. 'Sierra Blue'*.
Ceanothus *dentatus* Torr. & Gray.
Ceanothus 'Emily Brown'.
Ceanothus *foliosus* Parry. Wayleaf ceanothus.
Ceanothus *foliosus* var. *vineatus* McMinn. Vine Hill ceanothus. Syn.: *C. vineatus*.
Ceanothus *gloriosus* J. T. Howell. Point Reyes creeper. Point Reyes ceanothus.
Ceanothus *gloriosus* var. *exaltatus* J. T. Howell. Navarro ceanothus.
Ceanothus *gloriosus* var. *horizontalis* McMinn. Syn.: *C. horizontalis*.
Ceanothus *gloriosus* var. *porrectus* J. T. Howell. Mount Vision ceanothus.
Ceanothus *greggii* Gray var. *perplexans* (Trel.) Jeps. Cupleaf ceanothus.
Ceanothus *griseus* (Trel.) McMinn. Carmel ceanothus.
Ceanothus *griseus* var. *horizontalis* McMinn. Carmel creeper. Syn.: *C. horizontalis*.
Ceanothus *griseus* var. *horizontalis* 'Hurricane Point'.
Ceanothus *griseus* var. *horizontalis* 'Yankee Point'.
Ceanothus *griseus* 'Louis Edmunds'.
Ceanothus *griseus* 'Santa Ana'.
Ceanothus *horizontalis* Hirt. See *C. griseus* var. *horizontalis*.
Ceanothus *impressus* Trel. Santa Barbara ceanothus.
Ceanothus *impressus* 'Mountain Haze.' Syn.: *C. 'Mountain Haze'*.

- Ceanothus impressus* var. *nipomensis* McMinn. Nipomo ceanothus. Syn.: *C. nipomensis*.
Ceanothus incanus Torr. & Gray. Coast whitethorn.
Ceanothus integrifolius Torr. & Gray. Deer brush.
Ceanothus 'J. K. Lawrence.'
Ceanothus 'Julia Phelps.'
Ceanothus 'Junior.'
Ceanothus leucodermis Greene.
Ceanothus 'Louis Edmunds.' See *C. griseus* 'Louis Edmunds.'
Ceanothus 'Mary Lake.'
Ceanothus 'Mary Simpson.'
Ceanothus masonii McMinn. Bolinas Ridge ceanothus.
Ceanothus megacarpus Nutt. Bigpod ceanothus.
Ceanothus 'Mills Glory.'
Ceanothus 'Mountain Haze.' See *C. impressus* 'Mountain Haze.'
Ceanothus nipomensis Hort. See *C. impressus* var. *nipomensis*.
Ceanothus palmeri Trel. Palmer ceanothus.
Ceanothus papillosus Torr. & Gray. Wartleaf ceanothus.
Ceanothus papillosus var. *roweanus* McMinn. Rowe ceanothus. Syn.: *C. roweanus*.
Ceanothus prostratus Benth. 'Tuttlei.'
Ceanothus purpureus Jeps. Hollyleaf ceanothus.
Ceanothus ramulosus (Greene) McMinn. Coast ceanothus.
Ceanothus ramulosus var. *fascicularis* McMinn. Lompoc ceanothus.
Ceanothus × 'Ray Hartman.' (*C. arboreus* × *C. griseus*) Syn.: *C. arboreus* 'Ray Hartman.'
Ceanothus repens Hort. See *C. thyrsiflorus* var. *repens*.
Ceanothus rigidus Nutt. Monterey ceanothus.
Ceanothus rigidus 'Albus.' White Monterey ceanothus.
Ceanothus roweanus Hort. See *C. papillosus* var. *roweanus*.
Ceanothus 'Royal Blue.'
Ceanothus 'Sierra Blue.' See *C. cyaneus* 'Sierra Blue.'
Ceanothus sordidus Hook. & Arn. Jim brush.
Ceanothus spinosus Nutt. Red heart. Green bark ceanothus.
Ceanothus 'Theodore Payne.'
- Ceanothus thyrsiflorus* Esch. Blueblossom.
Ceanothus thyrsiflorus var. *repens* McMinn. Creeping blueblossom ceanothus. Syn.: *C. repens*.
Ceanothus tomentosus Parry var. *olivaceus* Jeps. Woolyleaf ceanothus.
Ceanothus verrucosus Nutt. Waristem ceanothus.
Ceanothus vineatus Hort. See *C. foliosus* var. *vineatus*.
 Cedar, Atlas Mountain: *Cedrus atlantica*.
 blue Atlas: *Cedrus atlantica* 'Glauca.'
 compact deodar: *Cedrus deodara* 'Compacta.'
 creeping deodar: *Cedrus deodara* 'Prostrata.'
 deodar: *Cedrus deodara*.
 incense: *Calocedrus decurrens*.
 pink: *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*.
 Port Orford: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*.
 weeping deodar: *Cedrus deodara* 'Pendula.'
 western red: *Juniperus occidentalis*.
 Cedar of Lebanon: *Cedrus libanensis*.
Cedrus atlantica Manetti. Atlas Mountain cedar.
Cedrus atlantica 'Fastigiata.' Syn.: *C. atlantica* *glauca fastigiata*.
Cedrus atlantica 'Glauca.' Blue Atlas cedar.
Cedrus atlantica *glauca fastigiata* Hort. See *C. atlantica* 'Fastigiata.'
Cedrus atlantica 'Glauca Pendula.'
Cedrus atlantica 'Pendula.'
- Cedrus deodara* (Roxb.) Loud. California Christmas tree.
 Deodar cedar.
Cedrus deodara 'Aurea.'
Cedrus deodara 'Compacta.' Compact deodar cedar.
Cedrus deodara 'Pendula.' Weeping deodar cedar.
Cedrus deodara 'Prostrata.' Creeping deodar cedar.
Cedrus deodara 'Repanda?'
Cedrus deodara 'Repandens.'
Cedrus libanensis Mirb. Cedar of Lebanon. Syn.: *C. libani*.
Cedrus libani G. Don ex Loud. See *C. libanensis*.
Celastrus orbiculata Thunb. Oriental bittersweet.
Celastrus scandens L. American bittersweet.
Celtis occidentalis L. Hackberry.
Cephalanthus occidentalis L. Buttonwillow.
Cephalotaxus harringtonia (Knight ex Forbes) Koch. Korean yew.
Cephalotaxus harringtonia 'Fastigiata.'
Ceratonia siliqua L. St. John's bread. Carob.
Ceratostigma griffithii Clarke. Burmese plumbago.
Ceratostigma larpentae Hort. See *C. plumbaginoides*.
Ceratostigma plumbaginoides Bunge. Syn.: *C. larpentae*.
 Plumbago larpentae.
Ceratostigma willmottianum Stapf. Chinese plumbago.
Ceratozamia mexicana Brongn. Mexican horn cone.
Cercidiphyllum japonicum Sieb. & Zucc. Katsura tree.
Cercidiphyllum floridum Benth. Blue Palo verde.
Cercis canadensis L. Eastern redbud.
Cercis canadensis 'Alba.'
Cercis chinensis Bunge. Chinese redbud.
Cercis occidentalis Torr. Judas tree. California redbud.
Cercis siliquastrum L. 'Alba.' White Judas tree.
Cercocarpus alnifolius Rydb. See *C. betuloides* var. *blancheae*.
Cercocarpus betuloides Nutt. Hardtack. Mountain-mahogany.
Cercocarpus betuloides var. *blancheae* (Schneid.) Little. Alderleaf mountain-mahogany. Syn.: *C. alnifolius*.
Cercocarpus betuloides var. *multiflorus* Jeps. Manyflowered hardtack.
Cercocarpus betuloides var. *traskiae* (Eastw.) Dunkle. Catalina mountain-mahogany. Syn.: *C. traskiae*.
Cercocarpus minutiflorus Abrams. San Diego mountain-mahogany.
Cercocarpus traskiae Eastw. See *C. betuloides* var. *traskiae*.
Cestrum aurantiacum Lindl.
Cestrum elegans Schlecht. See *C. purpureum*.
Cestrum fasciculatum (Schlecht.) Miers.
Cestrum fasciculatum 'Newellii.' Syn.: *C. newellii*.
Cestrum newellii Hort. See *C. fasciculatum* 'Newellii'.
Cestrum nocturnum L. Night blooming jasmine.
Cestrum parqui L'Her.
Cestrum purpureum (Lindl.) Standl. Syn.: *C. elegans*.
Cestrum 'USDA'?
Chaenomeles japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. Japanese flowering quince. Syn.: *C. lagenaria*. *Pyrus japonica*.
Chaenomeles lagenaria (Loisel.) Koidz. See *C. japonica*.
Chaenomeles sinensis (Dum.-Cours.) Schneid.
Chaenomeles speciosa (Sweet) Nakai. Flowering quince.
Chaenomeles 'Afterglow.'
Chaenomeles 'Appleblossom.'
Chaenomeles 'Aurora.'
Chaenomeles 'Blood Red.'
Chaenomeles 'Bonfire.'
Chaenomeles 'Cameo.'

- Chaenomeles* 'Candida.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Cardinal.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Charming.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Clarkes Giant.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Coral Beauty.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Corallina.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Crimson and Gold.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Enchantress.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Flamingo.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Glowing Embers.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Minerva.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Mount Shasta.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Nivalis.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Pink Beauty.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Pink Lady.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Red Chief.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Red Ripples.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Red Ruffles.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Rosy Morn.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Roxanne Foster.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Snow.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Stanford Red.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Texas Scarlet.'
- Chaenomeles* 'Thornless Pink.'
- Chalice vine: *Solandra guttata*.
- Chamadorea. See *Chamadorea*.
- Chamaecyparis* *alumi*. See *C. lawsoniana* 'Allumii.'
- Chamaecyparis* *azurea*. See *C. lawsoniana* 'Azurea.'
- Chamaecyparis* 'Blue Haven.' Blue Haven false cypress.
- Chamaecyparis* *cyanoviridis*. See *C. pisifera* 'Cyano-Viridis.'
- Chamaecyparis* *ellwoodii*. See *C. lawsoniana* 'Ellwoodii.'
- Chamaecyparis* *ericoides* of Calif. trade may be *C. thyoides* 'Ericoides' or *C. obtusa* 'Sanderi.'
- Chamaecyparis* *filifera aurea*. See *C. pisifera* 'Filifera Aurea.'
- Chamaecyparis* *fraseri*. See *C. lawsoniana* 'Fraseri.'
- Chamaecyparis* *knowfeldensis*. See *C. lawsoniana* 'Knowefeldensis.'
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* (A. Murr.) Parl. Lawson cypress. Port Orford cedar.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Allumii.' Pyramidal blue cypress. Blue Lawson cypress. Syn.: *C. alumi*.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* *allumi azurea*?
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* *argentea nana*. See *C. lawsoniana* 'Nana Argentea.'
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Azurea.' Azure cypress. Syn.: *C. azurea*.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Compacta.'
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Crippsii.' Syn.: *C. lawsoniana* 'crippsii aurea.'
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* *crippsii aurea*. Hort. See *C. lawsoniana* 'Crippsii.'
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Elegans.'
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Ellwoodii.' Ellwood cypress. Syn.: *C. ellwoodii*.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Fletcheri.' Fletcher cypress.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Forsteckensis.' Forsteck cypress. Syn.: *C. lawsoniana* 'forsteckiana.'
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* *forsteckiana*. See *C. lawsoniana* 'Forsteckensis.'
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Fraseri.' Syn.: *C. fraseri*.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Golden.'
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* *grandi*?
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Knowefeldensis.' Knowefeld cypress. Knowefeld's false cypress. Syn.: *C. knowfeldensis*.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Lutea.' Golden Lawson cypress.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Lycopodioides.'
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Minima.' Dwarf Lawson cypress.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Minima Aurea.' Golden dwarf Lawson cypress.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Minima Glauca.' Little blue cypress. Syn.: *C. minima glauca*. *Retinospora minima glauca*.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Moerheimii.'
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Nana Argentea.' Syn.: *C. lawsoniana argentea nana*.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* *nedifera*. See *C. × nedifera*.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* *nestoides*. See *C. × nedifera*.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* *nidiformis*. See *C. × nidifera*.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Pendula.' Weeping false cypress.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Silver Queen.' Syn.: *C. Silver Queen*'
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Stewartii.' Stewart golden cypress. Golden Lawson cypress. Syn.: *C. stewartii*.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Westermannii.' Westermann cypress.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Wisselii.' Wissel cypress. Syn.: *C. wisselii*.
- Chamaecyparis* *lawsoniana* 'Yellow Column.'
- Chamaecyparis* *laynei*?
- Chamaecyparis* *minima glauca* Hort. See *C. lawsoniana* 'Minima Glauca.'
- Chamaecyparis* *nestoides* Hort. See *C. × nidifera*.
- Chamaecyparis* *× nidifera* (Nichols.) Hornibr. Bird nest cypress. (*C. nootkatensis* × *C. lawsoniana*). Syn.: *C. lawsoniana* *nestoides*, *C. lawsoniana* *nedifera*, *C. lawsoniana* *nidiformis*, *C. nestoides*.
- Chamaecyparis* *nootkatensis* (D. Don) Sudw. 'Compacta.' Nootka dwarf cypress. Compact blue Alaska cypress. Syn.: *C. nootkatensis* *glauca compacta*.
- Chamaecyparis* *nootkatensis* *glauca compacta*. See *C. nootkatensis* 'Compacta.'
- Chamaecyparis* *obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. Hinoki false cypress. Syn.: *C. variegata* 'Hinoki.' *Cupressus obtusa*.
- Chamaecyparis* *obtusa* 'Aurea.'
- Chamaecyparis* *obtusa* 'Crippsii.' Cripps golden cypress. Syn.: *C. obtusa* *crippsii aurea*.
- Chamaecyparis* *obtusa* *crippsii aurea*. See *C. obtusa* 'Crippsii.'
- Chamaecyparis* *obtusa* 'Filicoides.' Fernspray cypress.
- Chamaecyparis* *obtusa* *formosana aurea*?
- Chamaecyparis* *obtusa* *formosana cripssii*?
- Chamaecyparis* *obtusa* 'Lycopodioides.' Club moss cypress.
- Chamaecyparis* *obtusa* 'Nana.' Dwarf Hinoki cypress. Syn.: *Retinospora obtusa nana*.
- Chamaecyparis* *obtusa* 'Nana Aurea.' Dwarf golden Hinoki cypress.
- Chamaecyparis* *obtusa* 'Sanderi.'
- Chamaecyparis* *pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. Sawara cypress.
- Chamaecyparis* *pisifera* 'Cyano-Viridis.' Syn.: *C. cyano-viridis*. *Juniperus squarrosa cyano-viridis*.
- Chamaecyparis* *pisifera* 'Filifera.'
- Chamaecyparis* *pisifera* 'Filifera Aurea.' Golden thread branch cypress. Golden thread cypress. Syn.: *C. filifera aurea*, *C. threadleri br. aurea*, *C. pisifera filifera nana aurea*, *C. pisifera filifera aurea variegata*.
- Chamaecyparis* *pisifera* *filifera nana aurea*. See *C. pisifera* 'Filifera Aurea.'
- Chamaecyparis* *pisifera* *filifera aurea variegata*. See *C. pisifera* 'Filifera Aurea.'
- Chamaecyparis* *pisifera* 'Plumosa.' Sawara false cypress.

Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Plumosa Aurea.' Golden plumcypress.
 press. Syn.: *C. plumosa aurea*.
Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Squarrosa.' Moss cypress.
Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Squarrosa Minima.' Moss cypress.
 Syn.: *C. squarrosa nana*.
Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Plumosa Aurea.' See *C. pisifera* 'Plumosa Aurea.'
Chamaecyparis 'Silver Queen.' See *C. lawsoniana* 'Silver Queen.'
Chamaecyparis *squarrosa cyano-viridis*. See *C. pisifera* 'Cyano-Viridis.'
Chamaecyparis *squarrosa nana*. See *C. pisifera* 'Squarrosa Minima.'
Chamaecyparis stewartii. See *C. lawsoniana* 'Stewartii.'
Chamaecyparis thyoides (L.) BSP. 'Ericoides.'
Chamaecyparis veitchii?
Chamaecyparis wisselii Hort. See *C. lawsoniana* 'Wisselii.'
Chamaecyparis threadleii br. *aurea*. See *C. pisifera* 'Filifera Aurea.'
Chamaecyparis variegata 'Hinoki.' See *C. obtusa*.
Chamaedorea cataractarum Mart.
Chamaedorea collinia. See *C. elegans*.
Chamaedorea costaricana Oerst. Costa Rican parlor palm.
Chamaedorea elegans Mart. Parlor palm. Syn.: *C. collinia*.
Collinia elegans. *Neanthe bella*.
Chamaedorea erumpens H. E. Moore.
Chamaedorea geonomaeformis Wendl.
Chamaedorea glaucifolia Wendl.
Chamaedorea graminifolia Wendl.
Chamaedorea oblongata Mart.
Chamaedorea pacaya Oerst.
Chamaedorea radicalis Mart.
Chamaedorea sartorii Liebm.
Chamaedorea seifrizii Burret.
Chamaedorea stolonifera Wendl.
Chamaedorea tenella Wendl.
Chamaedorea tepejilote Liebm.
Chamaelaucium ciliatum Desf.
Chamaelaucium uncinatum Schauer. Geraldton wax-flower.
Chamaerops argentea Hort. See *C. humilis* 'Argentea.'
Chamaerops excelsa Hort. See *Trachycarpus fortunei*.
Chamaerops humilis L. European fan palm. Mediterranean palm.
Chamacrops humilis 'Argentea.' Syn.: *C. argentea*.
Chamacrops humilis 'Canariensis'.
Chamacrops humilis var. *macrocarpa* (Tineo) Becc. Big fruit fan palm. Syn.: *C. macrocarpa*.
Chamaerops macrocarpa Hort. See *C. humilis* var. *macrocarpa*.
Chamaerops martiana Wall. See *Trachycarpus martianus*.
Chamaerops robusta?
 Chamic: *Adenostoma fasciculatum*.
 Chaste tree, blue: *Vitex agnus-castus*.
 Chinese: *Vitex agnus-castus*.
 lilac: *Vitex macrophylla*?
 New Zealand: *Vitex lucens*.
 Cherimoya: *Annona cherimola*.
 Cherry, Akebono flowering: *Prunus yedoensis* 'Akebono.'
 Amanogawa Japanese flowering: *Prunus serrulata* 'Amanogawa.'
 Barbados: *Malpighia glabra*.
 California: *Prunus ilicifolia*.
 Catalina: *Prunus lyonii*.
 downy: *Prunus tomentosa*.
 drooping rosebud: *Prunus subhirtella* var. *pendula*.
 Formosa flowering: *Prunus campanulata*.
 holly-leaf: *Prunus ilicifolia*.
 Jacquemont: *Prunus jacquemontii*.
 Japanese flowering: *Prunus serrulata*.
 Jerusalem: *Solanum pseudo-capsicum*.
 Manchu: *Prunus tomentosa*.
 Nanking: *Prunus tomentosa*.
 pink spring: *Prunus subhirtella* 'Rosea.'
 purpleleaf sand: *Prunus × cistena*.
 rosebud: *Prunus subhirtella*.
 Shirofugen flowering: *Prunus serrulata* 'Shirofugen.'
 Shirofusa flowering: *Prunus serrulata* 'Shirofusa.'
 Shogetsu flowering: *Prunus serrulata* 'Shogetsu.'
 Siebold's Japanese flowering: *Prunus serrulata* 'Shogetsu.'
 Surinam: *Eugenia uniflora*.
 sweet: *Prunus avium*.
 Taiwan flowering: *Prunus campanulata*.
 Western sand: *Prunus besseyi*.
 Yoshino flowering: *Prunus tomentosa*.
 Cherry of Rio Grande: *Myrciaria edulis*.
 Chestnut, American: *Castanea dentata*.
 Cape: *Calodendrum capense*.
 Chinese: *Castanea mollissima*.
 Moreton Bay: *Castanospermum australe*.
 Spanish: *Castanea sativa*.
Chiloscyphus linearis (Cav.) Sweet. Flowering willow. Desert willow.
 China-berry: *Melia azedarach*.
 Chinese angelica tree: *Aralia chinensis*.
 Chinese bone-berry: *Osteomeles scherzeriae*.
 Chinese hat plant: *Holmskioldia sanguinea*.
 Chinese trumpet creeper: *Campsis grandiflora*.
Chimonanthus fragrans Lindl. See *C. praecox*.
Chimonanthus praecox (L.) Link. Wintersweet. Syn.: *C. fragrans*. *Meratia praecox*.
Chimonanthus praecox var. *grandiflorus* Makino. Winter-sweet.
Chionanthus retusus Lindl. & Paxt.
Chionanthus virginicus L. Fringe tree.
Chiranthodendron pentadactylon Larreategui. Handflower tree.
Choisya ternata HBK. Mexican orange.
Chonemopora macrophylla G. Don. Syn.: *Trachelospermum fragrans* of Calif. trade.
Chorisia africana of Calif. trade may be *C. speciosa*.
Chorisia insignis HBK.
Chorisia speciosa St. Hil.
Chorizema varium Benth. Flame mock orange. Bush flame pea.
Chorizema ilicifolium Labill.
 Christmas tree, California: *Cedrus deodara*.
Chrysalidocarpus lutescens Wendl. Syn.: *Areca lutescens*.
Chrysalidocarpus madagascariensis Becc. Syn.: *Areca madagascariensis*.
 Cluparosa: *Beloperone californica*.
Cienfuegasia hakeaeafolia (Giordano) Hochr. See *Alyogyne hakeaeafolia*.
 Cigar plant: *Cuphea ignea*.
Cinnamomum camphora Nees & Eberm. Camphor tree. Syn.: *Camphora officinarum*.
Cinnamomum glanduliferum Meissn.
Cissus antarctica Vent. Kangaroo ivy. Kangaroo vine. Syn.: *C. baudiniana*. *Vitis antarctica*. *V. baudiniana*.
Cissus baudiniana Brouss. See *C. antarctica*.
Cissus capensis Willd. See *Rhoicissus capensis*.

- Cissus discolor* Blume.
Cissus hypoglauca Gray. Syn.: *Vitis hypoglauca*.
Cissus rhombifolia Vahl. Syn.: *Vitis rhombifolia*.
Cissus rhombifolia 'Mandaiana.' Syn.: *Vitis mandianum*.
Cissus striata Ruiz & Pav. Evergreen Boston ivy. Syn.: *Ampelopsis sempervirens*.
Cissus voinieriana Viala. See *Tetrastigma voinierianum*.
Cissus vomerensis of Calif. trade. See *Tetrastigma vomerensis*.
Cistus corbariensis Pourr. See *C. × hybridus*.
Cistus 'Doris Hibberson'
Cistus × hybridus Pourr. (*C. salviifolius* L. × *C. populifolius* L.) White rockrose. Syn.: *C. corbariensis*.
Cistus ladaniferus L. var. *maculatus* Dunal. Brown-eyed rockrose. Spotted rockrose. Syn.: *C. maculatus*.
Cistus laurifolius L.
Cistus maculatus Hort. See *C. ladaniferus* var. *maculatus*.
Cistus × purpureus Lam. (*C. villosus* × *C. ladaniferus*). Orchidspot rockrose.
Cistus rosea?
Cistus villosus L. 'Prostratus.' Rockrose.
Citrus aurantifolia (Christm.) Swingle 'Bearss.' Bearss seedless lime.
Citrus aurantifolia 'Mexican.' Mexican lime.
Citrus aurantifolia 'Rangpur.' Rangpur lime.
Citrus 'Dweet.' Dweet orange. Dweet tangor.
Citrus 'Eustis.' [Fortunella japonica (Thunb.) Swingle × *Citrus aurantifolia*]. Limequat.
Citrus 'Kara.' Kara mandarin.
Citrus 'Kinnow.' Kinnow mandarin.
Citrus limon (L.) Burm.f. Lemon. Syn.: *C. limonum*, *C. limonia*.
Citrus limon 'Eureka.' Eureka lemon.
Citrus limon 'Lisbon.' Lisbon lemon.
Citrus limon 'Meyer.' Dwarf Meyer lemon. Syn.: *C. limon meyeri*.
Citrus limon meyeri. See *C. limon* 'Meyer.'
Citrus limon 'Ponderosa.' Ponderosa lemon. Syn.: *C. pondersosa*.
Citrus limonia. See *C. limon*.
Citrus limonum Risso. See *C. limon*.
Citrus 'Minneola' Minneola tangelo.
Citrus mitis Blanco. See *C. reticulata* 'Calamondin.'
Citrus nobilis Andr. var. *deliciosa* (Ten.) Swingle. See *C. reticulata*.
Citrus paradisi Macf. Pomelo. Grapefruit.
Citrus paradisi 'Marsh.' Marsh seedless grapefruit.
Citrus paradisi 'Ruby.' Ruby grapefruit.
Citrus ponderosa Hort. See *Citrus limon* 'Ponderosa.'
Citrus reticulata Blanco. Tangerine. Syn.: *C. nobilis* var. *deliciosa*.
Citrus reticulata 'Calamondin.' Calamondin. Syn.: *C. mitis*.
Citrus reticulata 'Clementine.' Algerian tangerine.
Citrus reticulata 'Dancy.' Dancy tangerine.
Citrus reticulata 'King.' King mandarin.
Citrus reticulata 'Owari.' Owari satsuma.
Citrus 'Sampson.' Sampson tangelo.
Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck. Sweet orange.
Citrus sinensis 'Nana.' Dwarf sweet orange.
Citrus sinensis 'Robertson.' Robertson navel.
Citrus sinensis 'Shamouti.' Shamouti orange.
Citrus sinensis 'Tarocco.' Tarocco orange.
Citrus sinensis 'Trovita.' Trovita orange.
Citrus sinensis 'Valencia.' Valencia orange.
Citrus sinensis 'Washington.' Washington navel.
Citrus 'Temple.' Temple orange. Temple tangor.
Clematis, evergreen: *Clematis armandii*.
Clematis armandii Franch. Evergreen clematis.
Clematis 'California'
Clematis chrysocoma Franch.
Clematis 'Comtesse de Bouchaud.' See *C. × jackmanii* 'Comtesse de Bouchaud.'
Clematis 'Crimson Star.'
Clematis dioscoreifolia Lévl. & Vaniot. Syn.: *C. paniculata*.
Clematis dioscoreifolia 'Sweet Autumn.' Syn.: *C. paniculata* 'Sweet Autumn.'
Clematis 'Duchess of Edinburgh.'
Clematis 'Elsa Späth.'
Clematis 'Ernest Markham.'
Clematis 'General MacArthur.'
Clematis 'Gypsy Queen.'
Clematis Hagley hybrid'
Clematis 'henryi Anderson-Henry. See *C. lawsoniana* 'Henryi'.
Clematis × jackmanii T. Moore. (*C. lanuginosa* × *C. viticella*).
Clematis × jackmanii 'Comtesse de Bouchaud.' Syn.: *C. Comtesse de Bouchaud.'*
Clematis × jackmanii 'Mme. Edouard André.' Syn.: *C. 'Mme. Edouard André.'*
Clematis × jackmanii 'Rubra.'
Clematis 'Lady Betty Balfour.' See *C. viticella* 'Lady Betty Balfour.'
Clematis lanuginosa Lindl.
Clematis lanuginosa 'Candida.'
Clematis lanuginosa 'Wm. Kennett.' Syn.: *C. Wm. Kennett.*
Clematis × lawsoniana Moore & Jackman [*C. lanuginosa* × *C. patens* (Morr.) Decne.].
Clematis × lawsoniana 'Henryi.' Syn.: *C. henryi*.
Clematis 'Mme. Baron-Veillard.'
Clematis 'Mme. Edouard André.' See *C. jackmanii* 'Mme. Edouard André.'
Clematis montana Buch.-Ham. 'Alba.'
Clematis montana 'Rubens.'
Clematis 'Mrs. Cholmondeley.'
Clematis 'Nelly Moser.'
Clematis paniculata Thunb. See *C. dioscoreifolia*.
Clematis paniculata 'Sweet Autumn.' See *C. dioscoreifolia* 'Sweet Autumn.'
Clematis 'Prins Hendrik.'
Clematis 'Ramona.'
Clematis 'Susan P. Emory.'
Clematis 'Sweet Autumn.' See *C. dioscoreifolia* 'Sweet Autumn.'
Clematis 'The President.'
Clematis 'Ville de Lyon.'
Clematis vitalba L. Travellers joy. Old man's beard.
Clematis viticella L.
Clematis viticella 'Lady Betty Balfour.' Syn.: *C. 'Lady Betty Balfour.'*
Clematis 'Wm. Kennett.' See *C. lanuginosa* 'Wm. Kennett.'
Clerodendron foetidum Bunge. See *Clerodendrum bungei*.
Clerodendrum bungei Hort. See *C. thomsoniae*.
Clerodendrum bungei Steud. Kashmir bouquet. Syn.: *Clerodendron foetidum*.
Clerodendrum myricoides of Calif. trade. See *C. ugandense*.
Clerodendrum thomsoniae Balf.f. Bleeding heart glorybower. Syn.: *C. bungei*.
Clerodendrum ugandense Praia. Syn.: *C. myricoides* of Calif. trade.
Clethra arborea Ait. Lily of the valley tree.
Cleyera japonica Thunb. Syn.: *Eurya ochnacea*.

- Clianthus puniceus* (G. Don) Soland. ex Lindl. Parrot beak.
 Cliffrose: *Cowania mexicana* var. *stansburiana*.
Clinostigma mooreanum (F. Muell.) Wendl. & Drude. See
 Lepidorrhachis mooreana.
Clytostoma binatum (Thunb.) Sandwith. Syn.: *Bignonia*
purpurea.
Clytostoma callistegioides (Cham.) Bur. Lavender trumpet
 vine. Syn.: *Bignonia callistegioides*. *B. speciosa*. *B.*
violacea.
Cneoridium dumosum (Nutt.) Hook.f. Berryrue. Bushrue.
Cneoridium tricoccon L. Spurge olive.
Coccothrinax alta (O. F. Cook) Becc.
Coccothrinax argenteata (Jacq.) Bailey. Syn.: *C. argentea*,
Thrinax argentea.
Coccothrinax argentea Hort. See *C. argenteata*.
Coccothrinax dussiana Baileya.
Coccus lauriifolius (Roxb.) DC. Laurel-leaf snail-seed.
Cocos armata? Overtop palm. May be *C. amara* Jacq., a
 synonym of *Rhyticoccos amara* (Jacq.) Becc.
Cocos australis of trade. See *Butia capitata*.
Cocos plumosa of trade. See *Arecastrum romanzoffianum*.
 Cockspur: *Erythrina crista-galli*.
Codiaeum variegatum (L.) Blume. Croton.
 Coffeeberry: *Rhamnus californica*.
 chaparral: *Rhamnus californica* subsp. *tomentella*.
 coast: *Rhamnus californica* 'Compacta'.
Coleonema album (Thunb.) Bartl. & Wendl. Breath of
 heaven. Syn.: *Diosma alba*.
Coleonema pulchrum Hook. Pink diosma. Pink breath of
 heaven. Syn.: *Diosma pulchra*.
Colletia cruciata Gill. & Hook. Anchor plant.
Collinia elegans (Mart.) Liebm. See *Chamaedorea elegans*.
Comarostaphylis diversifolia (Parry) Greene. Summer holly.
 Syn.: *Arctostaphylos diversifolia*.
Comarostaphylis diversifolia var. *planifolia* Jeps. Summer
 holly.
 Confederate vine, variegated: *Trachelospermum jasminoides*
 'Variegatum'.
Convolvulus cneorum L.
Convolvulus mauritanicus Boiss.
 Copo de leche: *Solanandra longiflora*.
 Copo de ora: *Solandra guttata*.
Copernicia cerifera (Arruda da Camara) Mart. Carnauba
 palm.
 Copperleaf: *Acalypha californica*.
Coprosma, creeping: *Coprosma kirkii*.
Coprosma baueri Endl. See *C. repens*.
Coprosma baueri 'Variegata.' See *C. repens* 'Variegata.'
Coprosma kirkii Cheesem. Creeping coprosma. Syn.: *C.*
microphylla.
Coprosma microphylla Hort. See *C. kirkii*.
Coprosma repens A. Rich. Mirror shrub. Syn.: *C. baueri*.
Coprosma repens 'Variegata.' Syn.: *C. baueri* 'Variegata.'
 Coralberry: *Symporicarpus orbiculatus*.
 Chenault: *Symporicarpus* × *chenaultii*.
 Coral tree: *Erythrina crista-galli*.
 Bidwill: *Erythrina* × *bidwillii*.
 cockspur: *Erythrina crista-galli*.
 Coral vine: *Antigonon leptopus*.
 Corallita: *Antigonon leptopus*.
Cordyline australis (Forst.f.) Hook.f. *Dracaena palma*. Green
 dracaena. Syn.: *Dracaena indivisa*. *D. australis*.
Cordyline australis 'Atropurpurea.' Bronze dracaena. Syn.:
 Dracaena banksii atropurpurea.
Cordyline banksii Hook.f.
Cordyline banksii 'Purpurea.'
Cordyline indivisa (Forst.f.) Steud. Blue dracaena. Syn.:
 Dracaena indivisa.
Cordyline indivisa 'Atropurpurea.' Syn.: *Dracaena indivisa*
 'Alstro.'
- Cordyline rubra* Hueg.
Cordyline stricta Endl. Australian dracaena.
Cordyline terminalis (L.) Kunth. Syn.: *Dracaena lineata*.
Cordyline terminalis 'Mme. Eugene André.' Syn.: *Dracaena*
 'Mme. André.'
- Cork tree, Amur: *Phelodendron amurense*.
Cornus alba L. 'Sibirica.' Red bark dogwood. Syn.: *C.*
sibirica.
Cornus californica C. A. Mey. Creek dogwood.
Cornus capitata Wall. White evergreen dogwood.
Cornus florida L. Eastern flowering dogwood.
Cornus florida 'Cherokee Chief.' Red flowering dogwood.
Cornus florida 'Pluribracteata.' Double white dogwood.
Cornus florida f. *rubra* West. Pink flowering dogwood. Syn.:
 C. rubra.
Cornus florida 'Variegata.'
Cornus florida 'Welchii.' Tricolor dogwood.
Cornus kousa Hance. Kousa dogwood.
Cornus kousa var. *chinensis* Osborn. Chinese kousa dog-
 wood.
Cornus nuttallii Aud. Pacific dogwood.
Cornus rubra Hort. See *C. florida* f. *rubra*.
Cornus sibirica Lodd. See *C. alba* 'Sibirica'.
Cornus stolonifera Michx. Red osier dogwood.
Corokia cotoneaster Raoul.
Correa, pink Australian: *Correa pulchella*.
 yellow Australian: *Correa backhousiana*.
Correa alba Andr.
Correa backhousiana Hook. Yellow Australian correa. Syn.:
 C. ferruginea. *C. splendida*.
Correa ferruginea Hort. See *C. backhousiana*.
Correa × harrisi Hort. (*C. pulchella* × *C. speciosa*).
Correa × magnifica Hort.
Correa neglecta E. Ashby. See *C. pulchella*.
Correa pulchella Mackay ex Sweet. Pink Australian correa.
 Australian fuchsia. Syn.: *C. neglecta*.
Correa reflexa (Labill.) Vent. Syn.: *C. speciosa*.
Correa 'Silver Bells.'
Correa speciosa J. Donn. ex Andr. See *C. reflexa*.
Correa splendida of Calif. trade. See *C. backhousiana*.
 Corsage vine: *Stephanotis floribunda*.
Cortaderia argentea Stapf. See *C. selliana*.
Cortaderia selliana (Schult.) Aschers. & Graebn. Pampas
 grass. Syn.: *C. argentea*.
Corylopsis pauciflora Sieb. & Zucc. Buttercup winterhazel.
Corylopsis spicata Sieb. & Zucc. Spike winterhazel.
Corylus maxima Mill. 'Purpurea.' Purple giant filbert.
Corynocarpus laevigatus Forst. & Forst.f.
Cotinus coggygria Scop. Smoke tree. Syn.: *Rhus cotinus*.
Cotinus coggygria 'Purpureus.' Syn.: *Rhus cotinus atropur-*
purea.
 Cotoneaster, bearberry: *Cotoneaster dammeri*.
 bright-bead: *Cotoneaster glaucophylla*.
 cherry bush: *Cotoneaster zabelii*.
 cranberry: *Cotoneaster apiculata*.
 dwarf silver-leaf: *Cotoneaster pauciflora* 'Nana.'
- early: *Cotoneaster adpressa* var. *praecox*.
 Franchet: *Cotoneaster franchetii*.
 necklace: *Cotoneaster conspicua* 'Decora.'
- Parney: *Cotoneaster parneyi*.

rock: *Cotoneaster horizontalis*.
 rockspray: *Cotoneaster microphylla*.
 silver-leaf: *Cotoneaster pannosa*.
 thyme rockspray: *Cotoneaster microphylla* var. *thymifolia*.
Cotoneaster adpressa Bois.
Cotoneaster adpressa var. *praecox* (Vilm.) Bois & Berthault.
 Early cotoneaster. Syn.: *C. praecox*.
Cotoneaster apiculata Rehd. & Wils. Cranberry cotoneaster.
Cotoneaster bullata Bois var. *macrophylla* Rehd. & Wils.
Cotoneaster congesta Baker. Syn.: *C. microphylla* var. *glacialis*.
Cotoneaster conspicua Comber ex Marquand 'Decora.' Necklace cotoneaster. Syn.: *C. decora*.
Cotoneaster 'Coolidgei'
Cotoneaster cornubia Hort. See *C. × watereri* 'Cornubia.'
Cotoneaster dammeri Schneid. Bearberry cotoneaster. Syn.: *C. humifusa*.
Cotoneaster dammeri var. *radicans* Dammer ex Schneid.
Cotoneaster davidiiana Hort. See *C. horizontalis*.
Cotoneaster decora Hort. See *C. conspicua* 'Decora.'
Cotoneaster divaricata Rehd. & Wils.
Cotoneaster franchetii Bois. Franchet cotoneaster.
Cotoneaster glaucophylla Franch. Bright-bead cotoneaster.
Cotoneaster horizontalis Decne. Rock cotoneaster. Syn.: *C. davidiana*.
Cotoneaster humifusa Duthie ex Veitch. See *C. dammeri*.
Cotoneaster lactea W. W. Smith.
Cotoneaster likiang?
Cotoneaster microphylla Wall. ex Lindl. Rockspray cotoneaster.
Cotoneaster microphylla var. *cochleata* (Franch.) Rehd. & Wils.
Cotoneaster microphylla var. *glacialis* Hook.f. See *C. congesta*.
Cotoneaster microphylla minima?
Cotoneaster microphylla var. *thymifolia* (Baker) Kochne. Thyme rockspray cotoneaster. Syn.: *C. thymifolia*.
Cotoneaster multiflora Bunge.
Cotoneaster oxyacantha alba?
Cotoneaster pannosa Franch. Silver-leaf cotoneaster.
Cotoneaster pannosa 'Nana.' Dwarf silver-leaf cotoneaster.
Cotoneaster parneyi Hort. Parney cotoneaster.
Cotoneaster praecox Vilm. See *C. adpressa* var. *praecox*.
Cotoneaster procumbens?
Cotoneaster prostrata Baker. See *C. rotundifolia*.
Cotoneaster repens Hort. See *C. salicifolia* 'Afterglow.'
Cotoneaster rotundifolia Wall. ex Lindl. Syn.: *C. prostrata*.
Cotoneaster salicifolia Franch.
Cotoneaster salicifolia 'Afterglow.' Syn.: *C. repens*.
Cotoneaster simonsii Baker.
Cotoneaster thymifolia Baker. See *C. microphylla* var. *thymifolia*.
Cotoneaster wardii W. W. Smith.
Cotoneaster × watereri Exell 'Cornubia.' [*C. frigida* Wall. ex Lindl. × *C. henryana* (Schneid.) Rehd. & Wils.] Syn.: *C. cornubia*.
Cotoneaster zabelii Schneid. Cherry bush cotoneaster.
 Cotton, cypress lavender: *Santolina chamaecyparissus*.
 Cottonleaf: *Helichrysum petiolatum*.
 Cottonwood, black: *Populus trichocarpa*.
Cowanía mexicana D. Don var. *stansburiana* (Torr.) Jeps. Cliffrose.
 Cowberry: *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*.
 Coyote bush: *Baccharis pilularis*.

Crab, Aldenham: *Malus × purpurea* 'Aldenhamensis.'
 Almey flowering: *Malus 'Almey.'*
 Arnold: *Malus × arnoldiana*.
 Bechtel: *Malus ioensis* var. *plena*.
 Dolgo flowering: *Malus 'Dolgo.'*
 Eley: *Malus × purpurea* 'Eleyi.'
 Ferrill's crimson: *Malus 'Ferrill's Crimson.'*
 Hopa: *Malus 'Hopa.'*
 Japanese flowering: *Malus floribunda*.
 midge: *Malus × micromalus*.
 Parkman: *Malus halliana* var. *parkmanii*.
 redvein: *Malus pumila* var. *nedzwetzkyana*.
 Sargent: *Malus sargentii*.
 Scheidecker: *Malus × scheideckeri*.
 Siberian: *Malus baccata*.
 weeping: *Malus 'Oeconomierat Ecchtermeyer.'*
 Cranberry bush, European: *Viburnum opulus*.
 Grape myrtle: *Lagerstroemia indica*.
 dwarf lavender: *Lagerstroemia indica* 'Dwarf Lavender.'
 Kellogg's purple: *Lagerstroemia indica* 'Kellogg's Purple.'
 lavender: *Lagerstroemia indica* 'Lavender.'
 pink: *Lagerstroemia indica* 'Rosea.'
 purple: *Lagerstroemia indica* 'Purple.'
 queen: *Lagerstroemia speciosa*.
 red: *Lagerstroemia indica* 'Rubra.'
 watermelon red: *Lagerstroemia indica* 'Watermelon Red.'
 white: *Lagerstroemia indica* 'Alba.'

Crataegus 'Autumn Glory.' Autumn glory hawthorn. Syn.: *C. 'Crimson Glory.'*
Crataegus carrierei Vauv. See *C. × lavallei*.
Crataegus contorta of trade?
Crataegus cordata Ait. See *C. phaeopyrum*.
Crataegus 'Crimson Glory.' See *C. 'Autumn Glory.'*
Crataegus douglasii Lindl. Black hawthorn.
Crataegus × lavallei Hérincq ex Lav. (*C. crus-galli* L. × *C. pubescens* Steud.). Syn.: *C. carrierei*.
Crataegus oxyacantha L. English hawthorn.
Crataegus oxyacantha 'Double White.' Double white hawthorn.
Crataegus oxyacantha pauli Hort. See *C. oxyacantha* 'Paul's Scarlet.'
Crataegus oxyacantha 'Paul's Scarlet.' Paul's scarlet hawthorn. Syn.: *C. pauli*. *C. 'Paul's Scarlet.'* *C. oxyacantha pauli*. *C. 'Paul's Double Scarlet.'*
Crataegus oxyacantha 'Rosea.'
Crataegus oxyacantha 'Rosea Plena.' Pink double hawthorn.
Crataegus pauli. See *C. oxyacantha* 'Paul's Scarlet.'
Crataegus 'Paul's Double Scarlet.' See *C. oxyacantha* 'Paul's Scarlet.'
Crataegus 'Paul's Scarlet.' See *C. oxyacantha* 'Paul's Scarlet.'
Crataegus phaeopyrum (L.f.) Medic. Washington thorn. Syn.: *C. cordata*.
 Creambush: *Holodiscus discolor*.
 Creeper, Engelm: *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* 'Engelmanii'.
 Virginia: *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*.
 Creosote bush: *Larrea divaricata*.
Crinodendron dependens (Ruiz & Pav.) Kuntze. See *C. patagua*.
Crinodendron patagua Molina. Lily of the valley tree. Syn.: *C. dependens*. *Tricuspidaria dependens*.
Crotalaria agatiflora Schweinfurth ex Engler. Canary bird bush.

- Croton: *Codiaeum variegatum*.
 Crowberry, black: *Empetrum nigrum*.
Cryosophila warscewiczii (Wendl.) Bartlett.
Cryptocarya rubra (Molina) Skeels.
Cryptomeria, dwarf: *Cryptomeria japonica* 'Pygmaea.'
 Japanese: *Cryptomeria japonica*.
 Lobb: *Cryptomeria japonica* 'Lobbii.'
 plume: *Cryptomeria japonica* 'Elegans.'
Cryptomeria globosa compacta Hort. See *C. japonica* 'Globosa Nana.'
Cryptomeria globosa nana Hort. See *C. japonica* 'Globosa Nana.'
Cryptomeria japonica (L.f.) D. Don. Japanese cryptomeria.
Cryptomeria japonica 'Compacta.'
Cryptomeria japonica 'Elegans.' Plume cryptomeria.
Cryptomeria japonica 'Globosa Nana.' Syn.: *C. globosa compacta*. *C. japonica nana*. *C. japonica nana compacta*. *C. japonica globosa nana compacta*.
Cryptomeria japonica globosa nana compacta. See *C. japonica* 'Globosa Nana.'
Cryptomeria japonica 'Lobbii.' Lobb cryptomeria.
Cryptomeria japonica nana Hort. See *C. japonica* 'Pygmaea.'
Cryptomeria japonica nana compacta Hort. See *C. japonica* 'Globosa Nana.'
Cryptomeria japonica 'Pygmaea.' Dwarf cryptomeria. Syn.: *C. japonica nana*.
Ctenanthes pilosa (Schauer) Eichl. Bamburanta. Syn.: *Bamburanta arnoldiana* of Calif. trade.
Cunninghamia lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook.
 Cup of gold: *Solandra guttata*.
Cupania anacardiooides A. Rich. See *Cupaniopsis anacardioides*.
Cupania sapida Hort. See *Cupaniopsis anacardioides*.
Cupaniopsis anacardioides (A. Rich.) Radlk. Syn.: *Cupania anacardioides*. *C. sapida*. *Blighia sapida* of Calif. trade.
Cuphea 'Fire Fly.'
Cuphea hyssopifolia HBK. Blue cigar plant.
Cuphea ignea A. DC. Cigar plant. Syn.: *C. platycentra*.
Cuphea platycentra Lem. See *C. ignea*.
Cupressus abramsiana C. B. Wolf. Santa Cruz cypress.
Cupressus arizonica of Calif. trade. See *C. glabra*.
Cupressus arizonica forbesii?
Cupressus arizonica gareei Hort. See *C. glabra* 'Gareei'.
Cupressus arizonica pyramidalis Hort. See *C. glabra* 'Pyramidalis.'
Cupressus arizonica 'Walters.' See *C. glabra* 'Walters.'
Cupressus cashmeriana Royle ex Carr. Kashmir cypress.
Cupressus crippswii Hort. See *C. macrocarpa*.
Cupressus forbesii Jeps. Forbes cypress. Tecate cypress.
Cupressus gareei Hort. See *C. glabra* 'Gareei'.
Cupressus glabra Sudw. Smooth Arizona cypress. Syn.: *C. arizonica* of Calif. trade.
Cupressus glabra 'Gareei.' Syn.: *C. gareei*. *C. arizonica gareei*.
Cupressus glabra 'Pyramidalis.' Syn.: *C. arizonica pyramidalis*.
Cupressus glabra 'Walters.' Syn.: *C. arizonica* 'Walters.'
Cupressus goveniana Gord. Gowen cypress.
Cupressus lusitanica Mill. Mexican cypress. Syn.: *C. lusitanica* var. *benthamii*.
Cupressus lusitanica var. *benthamii* Carr. See *C. lusitanica*.
Cupressus macrocarpa Hartw. ex Gord. Montcrey cypress. Syn.: *C. crippswii*.
Cupressus obtusa Hort. See *Chamaecyparis obtusa*.
Cupressus roylei Carr. See *C. sempervirens* 'Indica.'
- Cupressus sempervirens* L. Italian cypress.
Cupressus sempervirens 'Fastigiat'a.
Cupressus sempervirens 'Glauca.' Blue Italian cypress.
Cupressus sempervirens 'Indica.' Royle Italian cypress. Syn.: *C. roylei*. *C. sempervirens roylei*.
Cupressus sempervirens *roylei* Hort. See *C. sempervirens* 'Indica.'
- Cupressus sempervirens* 'Stricta.'
Cupressus stephensonii C. B. Wolf. Cuyamaca cypress.
 Currrant, Catalina: *Ribes viburnifolium*.
 chaparral: *Ribes malvacineum*.
 evergreen: *Ribes viburnifolium*.
 golden: *Ribes aureum*.
 golden: *Ribes aureum* var. *gracillimum*.
 Indian: *Symporicarpos orbiculatus*.
 pink winter: *Ribes sanguineum*.
 red flowering: *Ribes sanguineum*.
 white flowered: *Ribes indecorum*.
Cussonia spicata Thunb.
 Cyad, crozier: *Cycas circinalis*.
Cycas circinalis L. Crozier cycad.
Cycas revoluta Thunb. Sago palm.
Cydonia. See *Chaenomeles*.
 Cypress, azure: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Azurea.'
 bald: *Taxodium distichum*.
 bird nest: *Chamaecyparis nidifera*.
 Blue Haven false: *Chamaecyparis* 'Blue Haven.'
 blue Italian: *Cupressus sempervirens* 'Glauca.'
 blue Lawson: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Alumii.'
 club moss: *Chamaecyparis obtusa* 'Lycopodoides.'
 compact blue Alaska: *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* 'Com-pacta.'
 Cripps golden: *Chamaecyparis obtusa* 'Crippsii.'
 Cuyamaca: *Cupressus stephensonii*.
 dwarf golden Hinoki: *Chamaecyparis obtusa* 'Nana Aurea.'
 dwarf Hinoki: *Chamaecyparis obtusa* 'Nana.'
 dwarf Lawson: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Minima.'
 Ellwood: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Ellwoodii.'
 fernspray: *Chamaecyparis obtusa* 'Filicoides.'
 Fletcher: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Fletcheri.'
 Forbes: *Cupressus forbesii*.
 Forstek: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Forsteckensis.'
 golden dwarf Lawson: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Minima Aurea.'
 golden Lawson: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Lutea.'
 golden Lawson: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Stewartii.'
 golden plum: *Chamaecyparis pisifera* 'Plumosa Aurea.'
 golden thread: *Chamaecyparis pisifera* 'Filifera Aurea.'
 golden thread branch: *Chamaecyparis pisifera* 'Filifera Aurea.'
- Gowen: *Cupressus goveniana*.
 Hinoki false: *Chamaecyparis obtusa*.
 Italian: *Cupressus sempervirens*.
 Kashmir: *Cupressus cashmeriana*.
 Knowfield: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Knowfieldensis.'
 Knowfield's false: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Knowfieldensis'.
 Lawson: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*.
 little blue: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Minima Glauca.'
 Mexican: *Cupressus lusitanica*.
 Monterey: *Cupressus macrocarpa*.
 Montezuma: *Taxodium mucronatum*.
 moss: *Chamaecyparis pisifera* 'Squarrosa.'
 moss: *Chamaecyparis pisifera* 'Squarrosa Minima.'

- Nootka dwarf: *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* 'Compacta.' pyramidal blue: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Altumii.' Royle Italian: *Cupressus sempervirens* 'Indica.' Santa Cruz: *Cupressus abramsiana*. sawara: *Chamaecyparis pisifera*. sawara false: *Chamaecyparis pisifera* 'Plumosa.' smooth Arizona: *Cupressus glabra*. Stewart golden: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Stewartii.' swamp: *Taxodium distichum*. Tecate: *Cupressus forbesii*. weeping false: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Pendula.' Westermann: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Westermannii.' Wissel: *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Wissclii.'
- Cytostachys lakka* Becc.
- Cytisus canariensis* (L.) Kuntze. Genista of florists. Syn.: *Genista canariensis*.
- Cytisus andreanus* Hort. See *C. scoparius* 'Andreanus.'
- Cytisus 'Burkwoodii.'* Burkwood broom.
- Cytisus 'Dorothy Walpole.'* Dorothy Walpole broom.
- Cytisus fragrans* Lam. Syn.: *Genista fragrans*.
- Cytisus 'Kewensis.'*
- Cytisus 'Maria Burkwood.'*
- Cytisus multiflorus* (Ait.) Sweet. White Spanish broom.
- Cytisus 'Pomona.'*
- Cytisus × praecox* Bean. [*C. multiflorus* × *C. purgans* (L.) Spach]. Moonlight broom. Warminster broom.
- Cytisus purpureus* Scop.
- Cytisus racemosus* Nichols. Easter broom. Syn.: *Genista racemosa*.
- Cytisus 'San Francisco.'*
- Cytisus scoparius* (L.) Link. Scotch broom. Syn.: *Genista scoparia*.
- Cytisus scoparius* 'Andreanus.' Syn.: *C. andreanus*. *Genista andreana*.
- ## D
- Daboecia alba* Hort. See *D. cantabrica* 'Alba.'
- Daboecia cantabrica* (Huds.) Koch. Irish belle. Irish heather. Syn.: *D. polifolia*.
- Daboecia cantabrica* 'Alba.' White Irish belle. Syn.: *D. alba*.
- Daboecia cantabrica* 'Atropurpurea' Purple Irish belle.
- Daboecia cantabrica* 'Pallida.' Syn.: *D. cantabrica rosea*.
- Daboecia cantabrica* rose Hort. See *D. cantabrica* 'Pallida.'
- Daboecia polifolia* D. Don. See *D. cantabrica*.
- Daemonorops dumorphyllis*?
- Daemonorops grandis* (W. Griffith) W. Griffith ex Mart.
- Daemonorops pericanthus* Miq.
- Daemonorops pseudosepal* Becc.
- Dais cotinifolia* L. Pompon tree.
- Daisy, blue: *Felicia amelloides*.
- giant tree: *Montanoa grandiflora*.
- golden shrub: *Euryops pectinatus*.
- South African tree: *Euryops athanasiae*.
- Dalea spinosa* Gray. Smoke tree.
- Daphne*, February: *Daphne mezereum*.
- Manten: *Daphne × mantesiana*.
- New Zealand: *Pimelea coarciclus*.
- pink: *Daphne odora* 'Marginata.'
- rose queen winter: *Daphne odora* 'Rose Queen.'
- Somerset: *Daphne × burkwoodii* 'Somerset.'
- white winter: *Daphne odora* 'Alba.'
- Daphne alba* Hort. See *D. odora* 'Alba.'
- Daphne × burkwoodii* Turrill. (*D. caucasica* Pall. × *D. cneorum*).
- Daphne × burkwoodii* 'Somerset.' Somerset daphne. Syn.: *D. 'Somerset.'*
- Daphne cneorum* L.
- Daphne collina* Smith.
- Daphne collina* 'Neapolitana.'
- Daphne × mantesiana* T. M. C. Taylor. Manten daphne. (*D. retusa* Hemsl. × *D. × burkwoodii*).
- Daphne mezereum* L. February daphne.
- Daphne mezereum* 'Alba.'
- Daphne odora* Thunb.
- Daphne odora* 'Alba.' White winter daphne. Syn.: *D. alba*.
- Daphne odora* 'Marginata.' Pink daphne. Syn.: *D. marginata*.
- Daphne odora* 'Rose Queen.' Rose queen winter daphne.
- Daphne 'Somerset.'* See *D. × burkwoodii* 'Somerset.'
- Datura arborea*. The material in cultivation under this name may be *D. candida*.
- Datura candida* (Pers.) Safford.
- Datura suaveolens* Humb. & Bonpl. Angels trumpet.
- Daubentonia grandiflora* Hort. See *Agati grandiflora*.
- Daubentonia tripetii* Poit. Glory pea. Scarlet wistaria tree.
- Davidia involucrata* Baill. Dove tree.
- Deer brush: *Ceanothus integerimus*.
- Dendromecon harfordii* Kell. Island bush poppy. Syn.: *D. rigida* var. *harfordii*.
- Dendromecon rigida* Benth.
- Dendromecon rigida* var. *harfordii* K. Brandegee. See *D. harfordii*.
- Dendropanax chevalieri* (Vig.) Merr. Syn.: *Gilibertia japonica*.
- Desmoncus quasiliarius* Bartlett.
- Deutzia, double rose: *Deutzia scabra* 'Plena.'
- fuzzy: *Deutzia scabra*.
- slender: *Deutzia gracilis*.
- Deutzia gracilis* Sieb. & Zucc. Slender deutzia.
- Deutzia × hybrida* Lemoine 'Magicien.' (*D. discolor* Hemsl. × *D. longifolia* Franch.). Syn.: *D. 'Magicien.'*
- Deutzia × hybrida* Lemoine 'Mont Rose.' Syn.: *D. 'Mont Rose.'*
- Deutzia × lemoinei* Lemoine ex Bois. (*D. parviflora* Bunge × *D. gracilis*).
- Deutzia 'Magicien.'* See *D. × hybrida* 'Magicien.'
- Deutzia monbeigi* W. W. Smith.
- Deutzia 'Mont Rose.'* See *D. × hybrida* 'Mont Rose.'
- Deutzia 'Pride of Rochester.'* See *D. scabra* 'Pride of Rochester.'
- Deutzia × rosea* (Lemoine) Rehd. [*D. gracilis* × *D. purpurascens* (Henry) Rehd.].
- Deutzia scabra* Thunb. Fuzzy deutzia. Syn.: *D. scabra crenata alba*.
- Deutzia scabra crenata alba*. See *D. scabra*.
- Deutzia scabra* 'Plena.' Double rose deutzia.
- Deutzia scabra* 'Pride of Rochester.' Syn.: *D. 'Pride of Rochester'*.
- Dewdrop, golden: *Duranta erecta*.
- Dictyosperma album* (Bory) Wendl. Syn.: *D. rubrum*.
- Dictyosperma rubrum* Wendl. & Drude. See *D. album*.
- Dion*, chestnut: *Dioon edule*.
- giant: *Dioon spinulosum*.
- Dioon edule* Lindl. Chestnut dion.
- Dioon reevesii*?
- Dioon spinulosum* Dyer. Giant dion.
- Diosma*, pink: *Coleonema pulchrum*.
- Diosma alba* Thunb. See *Coleonema album*.

- Diosma ericoides* L. Breath of heaven. Buchu.
Diosma pulchra Hort. See *Coleonema pulchrum*.
Diosma reevesii Hort.?
Diospyros fuyu Hort. See *D. kaki* 'Fuyu.'
Diospyros hachiyai Hort. See *D. kaki* 'Hachiya.'
Diospyros kaki L.f. Kaki. Japanese persimmon.
Diospyros kaki 'Fuyu.' Fuyu persimmon. Syn.: *D. fuyu*.
Diospyros kaki 'Hachiya.' Hachiya persimmon. Syn.: *D. hachiyai*.
Diospyros lotus L. Date-plum persimmon.
Diplacus grandiflorus (Lindl.) Groenl. Plumas monkey-flower.
Diplacus longiflorus Nutt. Monkeyflower.
Diplacus longiflorus var. *calycinus* (Eastw.) Jeps.
Diplacus longiflorus var. *tutulus* (Grant) McMinn. Red monkeyflower.
Diplacus parviflorus Greene. Island monkeyflower.
Diplothemium campestre Mart. See *Allagoptera campestris*.
Diplothemium caudescens Mart. See *Polyandrococos caudescens*.
Dirca occidentalis Gray. Western leatherwood.
Distictis cinerea Greene. See *D. laxiflora*.
Distictis lactiflora Hort. See *D. laxiflora*.
Distictis laxiflora (DC.) Greene. Syn.: *D. cinerea*. *D. lactiflora*.
Distictis riversii? Royal trumpet vine.
Dizygotheca elegantissima (Veitch) Vig. & Guill. Syn.: *Aralia elegantissima*.
Dodonaea, purple leaved: *Dodonaea viscosa* 'Purpurea.'
Dodonaea viscosa Jacq. Clammy hop seed bush.
Dodonaea viscosa atropurpurea Hort. See *D. viscosa* 'Purpurea'.
Dodonaea viscosa 'Purpurea.' Purple leaved dodonaea. Syn.: *D. viscosa atropurpurea*.
Dogwood, Chinese kousa: *Cornus kousa* var. *chinensis*. creek: *Cornus californica*. double white: *Cornus florida* 'Pluribracteata'. eastern flowering: *Cornus florida*. kousa: *Cornus kousa*. Pacific: *Cornus nuttallii*. pink flowering: *Cornus florida* f. *rubra*. red bark: *Cornus alba* 'Sibirica'. red flowering: *Cornus florida* 'Cherokee Chief'. red osier: *Cornus stolonifera*. tricolor: *Cornus florida* 'Welchii'. white evergreen: *Cornus capitata*.
Dolichos liginosus L. Australian pea vine.
Dombeya, pink ball: *Dombeya wallichii*.
Dombeya calantha Schum.
Dombeya × *cayeuxii* André. (*D. wallichii* × *D. mastersii* Hook.f.).
Dombeya wallichii (Lindl.) Daydon Jackson. Pink ball dombeya.
Doryanthes palmeri W. Hill. Spear lily. Spear flower.
Dove tree: *Davidia involucrata*.
Dovyalis caffra (Harv. & Sond.) Warb. Syn.: *Aberia caffra*.
Doxanthus unguis-cati (L.) Rehd. Cat's claw. Cat-claw yellow trumpet. Yellow trumpet vine. Sy.: *Bignonia tweediana*.
Dracaena, Australian: *Cordyline stricta*. blue: *Cordyline indivisa*. bronze: *Cordyline australis* 'Atropurpurea'. green: *Cordyline australis*.
Dracaena australis Forst.f. See *Cordyline australis*.
Dracaena banksii *atropurpurea* Hort. See *Cordyline australis* 'Atropurpurea'.
Dracaena draco L. Dragon tree.
Dracaena hookeriana Koch 'Rothiana.' Syn.: *D. rothiana*.
Dracaena indivisa Forst.f. See *Cordyline indivisa*.
Dracaena indivisa 'Altro.' See *Cordyline indivisa* 'Atropurpurea'.
Dracaena linearis, probably error for *D. lineata*, a synonym of *Cordyline terminalis*.
Dracaena lineata Hort. See *Cordyline terminalis*.
Dracaena 'Mme. André.' See *Cordyline terminalis* 'Mme. Eugene André'.
Dracaena rothiana Hort. See *D. hookeriana* 'Rothiana'.
Dragon tree: *Dracaena draco*.
Drimys winteri Forst. Winter's bark.
Duranta erecta L. Golden dewdrop. Skyflower. Syn.: *D. repens*. *D. plumieri*.
Duranta erecta var. *grandiflora* (Moldenke) Caro. Syn.: *D. repens* 'Grandiflora.' *D. grandiflora*.
Duranta grandiflora Hort. See *D. erecta* var. *grandiflora*.
Duranta plumieri L. See *D. erecta*.
Duranta repens L. See *D. erecta*.
Duranta repens 'Grandiflora.' See *D. erecta*.
Duranta stenorachya Tod. Brazil sky flower.
Dutchmans pipe: *Aristolochia tomentosa*.
Dweet Tangor: *Citrus* 'Dweet.'
- Dyschoriste thunbergiflora* Lindau. Helmet shrub.

E

- Easter lily vine: *Beaumontia grandiflora*.
Echium fastuosum Jacq. Pride of Madeira.
Echium fastuosum 'Blue Improved.'
Ehretia hottentotica Burchell.
Elaeagnus, golden: *Elaeagnus pungens* 'Maculata.' silver-edge: *Elaeagnus pungens* 'Marginata.' thorny: *Elaeagnus pungens*.
Elaeagnus angustifolia L. Oleaster.
Elaeagnus × *fruitlandii* Berckmans. Fruitland silver-berry. (Supposed hybrid with *E. macrophylla* Thunb. as one parent.)
Elaeagnus maculata Hort. See *E. pungens* 'Maculata'.
Elaeagnus philippensis Perr.
Elaeagnus pungens Thunb. Silver-berry. Thorny elaeagnus.
Elaeagnus pungens fruitlandii Hort. See *E. × fruitlandii*.
Elaeagnus pungens 'Maculata.' Golden elaeagnus. Syn.: *E. maculata*. *E. pungens* 'Yellowspot'.
Elaeagnus pungens 'Marginata.' Silver-edge elaeagnus.
Elaeagnus pungens 'Variegata.' Variegated Russian olive.
Elaeagnus pungens 'Yellowspot' See *E. pungens* 'Maculata'.
Elaeis guineensis Jacq.
Elderberry, blue: *Sambucus caerulea*. coast red: *Sambucus callicarpa*. red: *Sambucus racemosa*.
Elm, American: *Ulmus americana*.
Buisman: *Ulmus procera* 'Christine Buisman'.
Camperdown weeping: *Ulmus glabra* 'Camperdownii'.
Chinese: *Ulmus parvifolia*.
Drake evergreen: *Ulmus parvifolia* 'Drake'. evergreen Chinese: *Ulmus parvifolia*. Japanese Keaki: *Zelkova serrata*. Scotch: *Ulmus glabra*. Siberian: *Ulmus pumila*. Wych: *Ulmus glabra*.
Empetrum nigrum L. Black crowberry.
Empress tree: *Paulownia tomentosa*.

- Engelmann creeper: *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* 'Engelmannii.'
Ensete ventricosum (Welw.) Cheesman. Abyssinian banana.
 Syn.: *Musa ensete*.
Eranthemum nervosum (Vahl) R. Br. Syn.: *E. pulchellum*.
Eranthemum pulchellum Andr. See *E. nervosum*.
Eremaea fimbriata Lindl.
Eremophila maculata (Ker) F. Muell.
Erica blanda Andr. See *E. doliformis*.
Erica canaliculata Andr. Black-eyed heather. (Sometimes called pink heather or red Scotch heather; however, these common names are also used for *Calluna vulgaris*.) Syn.: *E. melanthera rosea*, *E. melanthera rubra*.
Erica canaliculata 'Boscaweniana.' Boscawen's black-eyed heather. Syn.: *E. melanthera*.
Erica canaliculata 'Rosea.' Christmas heather.
Erica carnea L. Mediterranean heather. Syn.: *E. mediterranea*.
Erica carnea 'King George.' See *E. carnea* 'Winter Beauty.'
Erica carnea rosea Hort. See *E. ventricosa*.
Erica carnea 'Ruby Glow.' Ruby glow heather.
Erica carnea 'Springwood.' Springwood heather. Springwood white heather. Syn.: *E. 'Springwood White'*.
Erica carnea 'Springwood Pink.'
Erica carnea 'Vivelli.'
Erica carnea 'Winter Beauty.' Syn.: *E. carnea* 'King George.' ? *Calluna vulgaris carnea* 'King George.'
Erica chamaissoides Klotzsch ex Benth.
Erica cinerea L. 'C. D. Eason.'
Erica codonodes Lindl. See *E. lusitanica*.
Erica darleyensis Bean. See *E. purpurascens* 'Darleyensis'.
Erica doliformis Salisb. Everblooming French heather. Red everblooming heather. Syn.: *E. blanda*.
Erica 'Felix Faure.' Pink French heather.
Erica 'George Rendall.' See *E. purpurascens* 'George Rendall.'
- Erica hieliana* Hort. See *E. hyemalis*.
Erica hirtiflora Curt. Syn.: *E. regerminans*, ? *E. regerminans* 'Lois'.
Erica hyalina Hort. See *E. hyemalis*.
Erica hyemalis Nichols. White winter heather. Syn.: *E. hyalina*, *E. hieliana*.
Erica 'John McLaren.' See *E. mammosa* 'John McLaren'.
Erica lusitanica Rudolph. Syn.: *E. codonodes*.
Erica mammosa L.
Erica mammosa 'John McLaren.' Syn.: *E. 'John McLaren'*.
Erica 'Maxwell.' See *E. vagans* 'Mrs. D. F. Maxwell'.
Erica mediterranea L. See *E. carnea*.
Erica mediterranea *hybrida* Hort. See *E. purpurascens* 'Darleyensis'.
Erica mediterranea maxima? Dwarf heather.
Erica melanthera Hort. See *E. canaliculata* 'Boscaweniana'.
Erica melanthera rosea Hort. See *E. canaliculata*.
Erica melanthera rubra Hort. See *E. canaliculata*.
Erica persoluta L.
Erica purpurascens L. 'Darleyensis.' Syn.: *E. mediterranea* *hybrida*, *E. darleyensis*.
Erica purpurascens 'George Rendall.' George Rendall heather. Syn.: *E. 'George Rendall'*.
Erica regerminans Hort. See *E. hirtiflora*.
Erica regerminans 'Lois?' See ? *E. hirtiflora*.
Erica 'Springwood White.' See *E. carnea* 'Springwood'.
Erica stricta Andr. See *E. terminalis*.
Erica terminalis Salisb. Corsican heather. Syn.: *E. stricta*.
Erica vagans L. 'Mrs. D. F. Maxwell.' Syn.: *E. 'Maxwell'*.
Erica vagans 'St. Keverne.'
- Erica × veitchii* Bean. (*E. arborea* L. × *E. lusitanica*).
Erica ventricosa Thunb. Syn.: *E. carnea rosea*?
Eriobotrya deflexa (Hemsl.) Nakai. Bronze loquat. Syn.: *Photinia deflexa*.
Eriobotrya 'Golden Nugget.' See *E. japonica* 'Golden Nugget'.
Eriobotrya japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. Loquat.
Eriobotrya 'japonica' 'Golden Nugget.' Golden nugget loquat. Syn.: *E. 'Golden Nugget'*.
Eriobotrya thale?
Eriogonum arborescens Greene. Santa Cruz Island buckwheat.
Eriogonum cinereum Benth. Ashyleaf buckwheat.
Eriogonum crocatum A. Davids. Saffron buckwheat. Yellow buckwheat.
Eriogonum fasciculatum Benth. California buckwheat. Wild buckwheat.
Eriogonum grande Greene. See *E. latifolium* subsp. *grande*.
Eriogonum giganteum Wats. Saint Catherine's lace.
Eriogonum latifolium Smith subsp. *grande* (Greene) S. Stokes. Pink buckwheat. Syn.: *E. grande*.
Eriogonum latifolium Smith var. *rubescens* (Greene) Munz. Red buckwheat. Syn.: *E. rubescens*.
Eriogonum lobbi Torr. & Gray. Granite buckwheat.
Eriogonum parvifolium Smith. Sea cliff buckwheat.
Eriogonum rubescens Greene. See *E. latifolium* var. *rubescens*.
Eriogonum umbellatum Torr. Sulphur flower.
Eriogonum wrightii Torr. ex Benth. subsp. *subcapitatum* (Wats.) Stokes. Wright buckwheat.
Eriophyllum confertiflorum (DC.) Gray.
Erythea armata (Wats.) Wats. Big blue hesper palm. Syn.: *Glaucocarpa armata*.
Erythea brandegeei Purpus.
Erythea edulis (Wendl. ex Wats.) Wats. Guadalupe palm.
Erythrina americana Mill.
Erythrina × bidwillii Lindl. (*E. herbacea* L. × *E. crista galli*). Bidwill coral tree.
Erythrina caffra Thunb. Syn.: *E. constantiana*, *E. embryana*.
Erythrina constantiana Micheli. See *E. caffra*.
Erythrina corallicoides DC.
Erythrina crista-galli L. Cockspur coral tree. Coral tree. Cockspur.
Erythrina embryana Hort. See *E. caffra*.
Erythrina falcata Benth.
Erythrina humeana Spreng.
Erythrina ovalifolia Roxb.
Escallonia, appleblossom: *Escallonia* 'Glasneviensis'. Montevideo: *Escallonia montevideensis*. Organ Mountain: *Escallonia organensis*. red: *Escallonia rubra*.
Escallonia 'Apple Blossom.'
Escallonia 'Balfouri.'
Escallonia *berteriana* DC. See *E. pulverulenta*.
Escallonia 'C. F. Ball.'
Escallonia 'Eric Walther.'
Escallonia 'Glasneviensis.' Appleblossom escallonia.
Escallonia 'Gwendolyn Anley.'
Escallonia 'Ingramii.'
Escallonia 'Iveyi.'
Escallonia 'Jubilee.'
Escallonia × *langleyensis* Veitch. [*E. rubra* × *E. virgata* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers.].

- Escallonia montevidensis* (Cham. & Schlecht.) DC. Montevideo escallonia.
Escallonia organensis Gardn. Organ Mountain escallonia.
Escallonia pulverulenta (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers. Syn.: *E. berteriana*.
Escallonia 'Rockii.'
Escallonia rosea Griseb.
Escallonia rubra (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers. Red escallonia.
Escallonia viscosa Forbes.
Escallonia 'Wm. Watson.'
Eucalyptus, dollar leaf: *Eucalyptus pulverulenta*.
 flaming: *Eucalyptus falcifolia*.
 Moitch: *Eucalyptus rufida*.
 round leaf: *Eucalyptus polyanthemos*.
 scarlet: *Eucalyptus falcifolia*.
Eucalyptus algeriensis Trabut.
Eucalyptus andreana Naudin. Syn.: *E. lindleyana*.
Eucalyptus angulosa Schauer. Ridge-fruited mallee.
Eucalyptus argillacea W. V. Fitzg. ex Maiden. Syn.: *E. leucophylla*.
Eucalyptus barrocoopiensis. Error for *E. burracoppinensis*.
Eucalyptus blosxomei Maiden. Yellow jacket.
Eucalyptus botryoides Smith.
Eucalyptus burdettiana Blakely & Steedman. Syn.: *E. megacornuta*.
Eucalyptus burracoppinensis Maiden & Blakely.
Eucalyptus caesia Benth. Gungurru.
Eucalyptus calophylla Lindl. Marri.
Eucalyptus camaldulensis Dehnhardt. Red gum. Syn.: *E. rostrata*.
Eucalyptus cinerea F. Muell. Mealy stringybark. Silver dollar tree.
Eucalyptus citriodora Hook. Lemon gum. Syn.: *E. maculata* var. *citriodora*.
Eucalyptus cladocalyx F. Muell. Syn.: *E. corynocalyx*.
Eucalyptus clavigera A. Cunn.
Eucalyptus cloeziana F. Muell. Yellow messmate.
Eucalyptus compacta Hort. See *E. globulus* 'Compacta.'
Eucalyptus cornuta Labill. Yate tree.
Eucalyptus corynocalyx F. Muell. See *E. cladocalyx*.
Eucalyptus crucis Maiden. Blue-leaved gum.
Eucalyptus eremophila (Diels) Maiden.
Eucalyptus erythrocorys F. Muell.
Eucalyptus erythronema Turcz. Red-flowered mallee.
Eucalyptus eximia Schauer.
Eucalyptus falcifolia F. Muell. Flaming eucalyptus. Scarlet flowering gum. Scarlet eucalyptus.
Eucalyptus forrestiana Diels.
Eucalyptus gardneri Maiden. Gardner's mallet.
Eucalyptus globulus Labill. Blue gum.
Eucalyptus globulus 'Compacta.' Bushy blue gum. Dwarf Tasmanian blue gum. Syn.: *E. compacta*.
Eucalyptus grossa F. Muell. ex Benth.
Eucalyptus gunnii Hook. Cider gum.
Eucalyptus kruseana F. Muell. Kruse's mallee.
Eucalyptus laesilaneana F. Muell. & J. E. Br.
Eucalyptus lehmannii (Schauer) Benth. Bushy yate.
Eucalyptus leucophylla Domin. See *E. argillacea*.
Eucalyptus leucoxyylon F. Muell.
Eucalyptus leucoxyylon 'Rosae.'
Eucalyptus lindleyana DC. See *E. andreana*.
Eucalyptus longifolia Link.
Eucalyptus macrandra F. Muell. ex Benth.
Eucalyptus macrocarpa Hook.
Eucalyptus maculata Hook. var. *citriodora* (Hook.) Bailey. See *E. citriodora*.
Eucalyptus megacornuta C. A. Gardner. See *E. burdettiana*.
Eucalyptus mitrata C. A. Gardner.
Eucalyptus nutans F. Muell. Red-flowered moort.
Eucalyptus occidentalis Endl.
Eucalyptus oldfieldii F. Muell. Oldfield mallee.
Eucalyptus orpetii of Calif. trade. (Suggested hybrid between *E. macrocarpa* and *E. caesia*.)
Eucalyptus perriniana F. Muell. ex Rodway.
Eucalyptus pilularis Smith.
Eucalyptus planchoniana F. Muell. Tallow wood.
Eucalyptus platypus Hook.
Eucalyptus polyanthemos Schauer. Redbox gum. Australian beech. Round leaf eucalyptus.
Eucalyptus preissiana Schauer.
Eucalyptus pulvulenta Sims. Silver dollar tree. Dollar leaf eucalyptus.
Eucalyptus pulvulenta 'Corkscrew.'
Eucalyptus × rhodantha Blakely & Steedman. (*E. macrocarpa* × *E. pyriformis* Turcz.).
Eucalyptus robusta Smith. Swamp mahogany.
Eucalyptus rostrata Schlecht. See *E. camaldulensis*.
Eucalyptus rufida Engl. Moitch eucalyptus. Desert gum.
Eucalyptus saligna Smith. Sydney blue gum.
Eucalyptus sideroxylon A. Cunn. ex Benth. Mulga ironbark.
Eucalyptus sideroxylon var. *rosea* Ingham. Pink iron bark.
Eucalyptus spathulata Hook.
Eucalyptus staigeriana F. Muell. ex F. M. Bailey.
Eucalyptus stellulata Sieb.
Eucalyptus stricklandii Maiden. Strickland gum.
Eucalyptus tereticornis Smith. Syn.: *E. umbellata*.
Eucalyptus tetragona (R. Br.) F. Muell.
Eucalyptus tetraptera Turcz.
Eucalyptus torquata J. G. Luchtm.
Eucalyptus umbellata (Gaertn.) Domin. See *E. tereticornis*.
Eucalyptus viminalis Labill. White gum. Ribbon gum.
Eucalyptus viridis R. T. Baker.
Eucalyptus woodwardii Maiden.
Eugenia 'Armstrong.'
Eugenia compacta Hort. See *Syzygium paniculatum* 'Compacta.'
Eugenia edulis Vell. See *Myrciaria edulis*.
Eugenia globulus?
Eugenia hookeri Hort. See *Syzygium paniculatum*.
Eugenia jambos L. See *Syzygium jambos*.
Eugenia myrtifolia Sims. See *Syzygium paniculatum*.
Eugenia myrtifolia 'Antone Dwarf.' See *Syzygium paniculatum* 'Antone Dwarf.'
Eugenia paniculata (Gaecrt.) Britten. See *Syzygium paniculatum*.
Eugenia paniculata var. *australis* (Wendl. ex Link) Bailey. See *Syzygium paniculatum*.
Eugenia paniculata var. *australis* 'Antone Dwarf.' See *Syzygium paniculatum* 'Antone Dwarf.'
Eugenia paniculata var. *australis* 'Compacta.' See *Syzygium paniculatum* 'Compacta.'
Eugenia smithii Poir. See *Acmena smithii*.
Eugenia uniflora L. Surinam cherry.
Enonymus, bigleaf: *Euonymus japonica*.
 boxleaf: *Euonymus japonica* 'Microphylla'.
 Chinese variegated: *Euonymus fortunei* 'Gracilis'.
 Dic d'Anjou: *Euonymus japonica* 'Duc d'Anjou'.
 evergreen: *Euonymus japonica*.
 golden: *Euonymus japonica* 'Aureo-marginata'.
 golden center: *Euonymus japonica* 'Aureo-variegata'.
 gold-spot: *Euonymus japonica* 'Aureo-variegata'.
 Kew: *Euonymus fortunei* 'Kewensis'.

- purple-leaf: *Euonymus fortunei* 'Colorata.'
 silver-queen: *Euonymus fortunei* 'Silver Queen.'
 white margin: *Euonymus japonica* 'Albo-marginata.'
 winter creeper: *Euonymus fortunei*.
Euonymus acuta Hort. See *E. fortunei*.
Euonymus alata (Thunb.) Sieb.
Euonymus alata 'Compacta.' Syn.: ? *E. compacta*.
Euonymus alba marginata Hort. See *E. japonica* 'Albo-marginata.'
Euonymus argentea variegata Hort. See *E. japonica* 'Argenteo-variegata.'
Euonymus aureo-marginata Hort. See *E. japonica* 'Aureo-marginata.'
Euonymus aureo-variegata Hort. See *E. japonica* 'Aureo-variegata.'
Euonymus colorata Hort. See *E. fortunei* 'Colorata.'
Euonymus compacta Hort. See ? *E. alata* 'Compacta.'
Euonymus 'Dupont' See *E. kiautschovica* 'Dupont.'
Euonymus europaea L. Spindle tree.
Euonymus fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. Winter creeper euonymus. Syn.: *E. radicans acuta*. *E. acuta*.
Euonymus fortunei 'Carrierei.' Syn.: *E. fortunei radicans carrierei*.
Euonymus fortunei 'Colorata.' Purple-leaf euonymus. Syn.: *E. colorata*. *E. radicans colorata*.
Euonymus fortunei 'Frecta.'
Euonymus fortunei 'Gracilis.' Chinese variegated euonymus. Syn.: *E. fortunei radicans variegata*. *E. radicans argentea variegata*.
Euonymus fortunei 'Kewensis.' Kew euonymus. Syn.: *E. kewensis*.
Euonymus fortunei var. *radicans* (Miq.) Rehd. Syn.: *E. radicans*.
Euonymus fortunei radicans carrierei. See *E. fortunei* 'Carrierei.'
Euonymus fortunei radicans variegata Hort. See *E. fortunei* 'Gracilis.'
Euonymus fortunei radicans vegeta Hort. See *E. fortunei* 'Vegeta.'
Euonymus fortunei 'Silver Edge.'
Euonymus fortunei 'Silver Queen.' Silver queen euonymus. Silver queen wintercreeper. Syn.: *E. radicans* Variegated. *E. 'Silver Queen.'* *E. radicans* 'Silver.'
Euonymus fortunei 'Vegeta.' Syn.: *E. fortunei radicans vegeta*.
Euonymus 'Gold King'.
Euonymus 'Golden Queen.'
Euonymus grandiflora Wall.
Euonymus japonica Thunb. Bigleaf euonymus. Evergreen euonymus.
Euonymus japonica 'Albo-marginata.' White margin euonymus. Syn.: *E. alba marginata*.
Euonymus japonica 'Argenteo-variegata.' Syn.: *E. argentea variegata*.
Euonymus japonica 'Aurea.' Syn.: *E. japonica* var. *mediopicta*.
Euonymus japonica 'Aureo-marginata.' Golden euonymus. Syn.: *E. aureo-marginata*.
Euonymus japonica 'Aureo-variegata.' Gold-spot euonymus. Golden center euonymus. Syn.: *E. aureo-variegata*.
Euonymus japonica 'Duc d'Anjou.' Duc d'Anjou euonymus.
Euonymus japonica europea?
Euonymus japonica gigantea?
Euonymus japonica grandiflora?
Euonymus japonica grandifolia?
- Euonymus japonica* var. *mediopicta* Rehd. See *E. japonica* 'Aurca.'
Euonymus japonica 'Microphylla.' Boxleaf euonymus. Syn.: *E. microphylla*.
Euonymus japonica 'President Gauthier.' Syn.: *E. 'President Gauthier'*.
Euonymus japonica 'Pulchella.' Syn.: *E. pulchella*.
Euonymus japonica 'Silver Queen.' See *E. fortunei* 'Silver Queen.'
Euonymus japonica variegata?
Euonymus kewensis Hort. See *E. fortunei* 'Kewensis.'
Euonymus kiautschovica Loes. Syn.: *E. sieboldiana*. *E. patens*.
Euonymus kiautschovica 'Dupont.' Syn.: *E. 'Dupont'*.
Euonymus kiautschovica 'Newport.' Syn.: *E. patens* 'Newport.'
Euonymus microphylla Carr. See *E. japonica* 'Microphylla'.
Euonymus microphylla variegata?
Euonymus patens Rehd. See *E. kiautschovica*.
Euonymus patens 'Newport.' See *E. kiautschovica* 'Newport.'
Euonymus 'President Gauthier.' See *E. japonica* 'President Gauthier.'
Euonymus pulchella Carr. See *E. japonica* 'Pulchella.'
Euonymus radicans Sieb. See *E. fortunei* var. *radicans*.
Euonymus radicans *acuta* Hort. See *E. fortunei*.
Euonymus radicans *argentea variegata* Hort. See *E. fortunei* 'Gracilis.'
- Euonymus radicans colorata* Hort. See *E. fortunei* 'Colorata.'
- Euonymus radicans* 'Silver.' See *E. fortunei* 'Silver Queen.'
- Euonymus radicans* Variegated. See *E. fortunei* 'Silver Queen.'
- Euonymus sieboldiana* Hort. See *E. kiautschovica*.
Euonymus 'Silver Queen.' See *E. fortunei* 'Silver Queen.'
- Eupatorium ianthinum* Hemsl. See *E. sordidum*.
Eupatorium sordidum Less. Syn.: *E. ianthinum*.
Euphorbia biglandulosa Desf.
Euphorbia 'Henrietta Ecke.' See *E. pulcherrima* 'Henrietta Ecke'
Euphorbia pulcherrima Willd. ex Klotz. Poinsettia.
Euphorbia pulcherrima 'Henrietta Ecke.' Henrietta Ecke poinsettia. Syn.: *E. 'Henrietta Ecke'*.
Eurya emarginata (Thunb.) Makino.
Eurya japonica Thunb.
Eurya ochnacea (DC.) Szysz. See *Cleyera japonica*.
Euryops athanasioides (L.f.) Less. South African tree daisy.
Euryops pectinatus (L.) Cass. Golden shrub daisy.
Evodia, Hupeh: *Evodia hupehensis*.
Evodia hupehensis Dode. Hupeh evodia.
Exochorda racemosa (Lindl.) Rehd. Pearl bush.

F

- Fagus americana* Sweet. See *F. grandifolia*.
Fagus grandifolia Ehrh. Purple American beech. Syn.: *F. americana*.
Fagus riversii Hort. See *F. sylvatica* 'Atropunicea.'
Fagus sylvatica L. European beech.
Fagus sylvatica 'Atropunicea.' Copper beech. Bronze beech. Purple beech. Rivers beech. Syn.: *F. riversii*. *F. sylvatica* var. *purpurea*. *F. sylvatica* *riversii*.
Fagus sylvatica 'Pendula.'
- Fagus sylvatica* var. *purpurea* Ait. See *F. sylvatica* 'Atropunicea.'
- Fagus sylvatica* *riversii* Hort. See *F. sylvatica* 'Atropunicea.'
- Fagus sylvatica* 'Tricolor.' Tricolor beech.

- Fallugia paradoxa* (D. Don) Endl. Apache plume.
Fatshedera lizei (Cochet) Guill. Botanical wonder. (*Fatsia japonica* × *Ilex helix*).
Fatshedera lizei 'Variegata.' Syn.: *F. Variegata*.
Fatshedera 'Variegata.' See *F. lizei* 'Variegata.'
Fatsia japonica (Thunb.) Decne. & Planch. Japanese aralia.
 Syn.: *Aralia japonica*. *A. sieboldii*.
Fatsia japonica 'Moseri.' Syn.: *F. moseri*.
Fatsia moseri Hort. See *F. japonica* 'Moseri.'
Feijoa choiceana Hort. See *F. sellowiana* 'Choiciana'.
Feijoa 'Coolidgei.' See *F. sellowiana* 'Coolidgei'.
Feijoa sellowiana Berg. Pineapple guava.
Feijoa sellowiana 'Choiciana.' Syn.: *F. choiceana*.
Feijoa sellowiana 'Coolidgei.' Syn.: *F. Coolidgei*.
Feijoa sellowiana 'Pineapple Gem.'
Felicia amelloides (L.) Voss. Blue marguerite. Blue daisy.
Ficus australis Willd. See *F. rubiginosa*.
Ficus australis 'Variegata.' See *F. rubiginosa* 'Variegata.'
Ficus benjamina L. Syn.: *F. exotica*?
Ficus carica L. Fig.
Ficus decora Hort. See *F. elastica* 'Decora'.
Ficus diversifolia Blume. Mistletoe fig.
Ficus elastica Roxb. Rubber tree. India rubber tree.
Ficus elastica 'Decora.' Syn.: *F. decora*.
Ficus elastica microphylla?
Ficus elastica 'Rubra.' Red rubber tree. Syn.: *F. rubra*.
Ficus exocarpa Hort. See *F. benjamina*.
Ficus hilliana Hort. See *F. retusa*.
Ficus hillii Hort. See *F. retusa*.
Ficus lyrata Warb. Fiddle leaf fig. Syn.: *F. pandurata*.
Ficus macrophylla Desf. Moreton Bay fig.
Ficus microphylla Salzm. Little leaf fig. Little leaf rubber tree.
Ficus minima Hort. See *F. pumila* 'Minima'.
Ficus myroensis Heyne ex Roth. Mysore fig. Mysore rubber tree.
Ficus nebkudu Warb. Syn.: *F. utilis*.
Ficus nitida Thunb. See *F. retusa* var. *nitida*.
Ficus pandurata Sander. See *F. lyrata*.
Ficus parcellii Veitch.
Ficus petiolaris HBK.
Ficus pumila L. Climbing fig. Creeping fig. Syn.: *F. repens*.
Ficus pumila 'Big Leaf.' Syn.: *F. repens* 'Big Leaf.'
Ficus pumila 'Minima' Miniature fig vine. Syn.: *F. minima*.
Ficus radicans Desf. 'Variegata.'
Ficus religiosa L. Bo tree.
Ficus repens Hort. See *F. pumila*.
Ficus retusa 'Big Leaf.' See *F. pumila* 'Big Leaf.'
Ficus retusa L. Indian laurel. Syn.: *F. hillii*, *F. hilliana*.
Ficus retusa var. *nitida* (Thunb.) Miq. Laurel fig. Indian laurel. Syn.: *F. nitida*.
Ficus roxburghii Wall.
Ficus rubiginosa Desf. Syn.: *F. australis*.
Ficus rubiginosa 'Florida.'
Ficus rubiginosa 'Variegata.' Syn.: *F. australis* 'Variegata'.
Ficus rubra Hort. See *F. elastica* 'Rubra'.
Ficus thonningiana (Miq.) Miq.
Ficus tikoua Bur. Waipahu fig.
Ficus utilis Sim. See *F. nebkudu*.
 Fig: *Ficus catica*.
 climbing: *Ficus pumila*.
 creeping: *Ficus pumila*.
 fiddle leaf: *Ficus lyrata*.
 laurel: *Ficus retusa* var. *nitida*.
 little leaf: *Ficus microphylla*.
 miniature vine: *Ficus pumila* 'Minima.'
 mistletoe: *Ficus diversifolia*.
 Moreton Bay: *Ficus macrophylla*.
 Mysore: *Ficus mysorensis*.
 waipahu: *Ficus tikoua*.
 Fibert, purple giant: *Corylus maxima* 'Purpurea'.
 Fir, balsam: *Abies balsamea*.
 Douglas: *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.
 giant: *Abies grandis*.
 grand: *Abies grandis*.
 noble: *Abies procera*.
 Nordmann: *Abies nordmanniana*.
 Santa Lucia: *Abies bracteata*.
 Shasta: *Abies magnifica* var. *shastensis*.
 Spanish: *Abies pinsapo*.
 white: *Abies concolor*.
 Firewheel tree: *Stenocarpus sinuatus*.
Firmiana plataniifolia Schott & Endl. Japanese varnish tree.
 Chinese parasol tree. Syn.: *F. simplex*.
Firmiana simplex (L.) W. F. Wight. See *F. platanifolia*.
 Flame bush, Brazilian: *Calliandra tweedii*.
 Trinidad: *Calliandra tweedii*.
 Flame mock orange: *Chorizema varium*.
 Flannel bush: *Fremontia californica*.
 Flatpod, Canary Island: *Adenocarpus foliolosus*.
 Flax, bronze New Zealand: *Phormium tenax* 'Bronze'.
 New Zealand: *Phormium tenax*.
 red amber leaf: *Phormium tenax* 'Atropurpureum'.
 red New Zealand: *Phormium tenax* 'Rubrum'.
 variegated New Zealand: *Phormium tenax* 'Variegatum'.
 Flax bush, yellow: *Reinwardtia indica*.
 Fleece vine, Chinese: *Polygonum Aubertii*.
Forestiera neomexicana Gray. Desert olive.
Forsythia, Arnold dwarf: *Forsythia* × *intermedia* 'Arnold Dwarf.'
 border: *Forsythia* × *intermedia*.
 Fortune: *Forsythia suspensa* var. *fortunei*.
 weeping: *Forsythia suspensa*.
Forsythia 'Arnold Dwarf.' See *F. × intermedia* 'Arnold Dwarf'.
Forsythia 'Beatrix Farrand.'
Forsythia fortunei Lindl. See *F. suspensa* var. *fortunei*.
Forsythia × *intermedia* Zabel. (*F. suspensa* × *F. viridissima* Lindl.) Border forsythia.
Forsythia × *intermedia* 'Arnold Dwarf.' Arnold dwarf forsythia. Syn.: *F. 'Arnold Dwarf'*.
Forsythia × *intermedia* 'Lynwood.' Syn.: *F. × intermedia* 'Lynwood Gold.' / *F. 'Lynwood Gold.'*
Forsythia × *intermedia* 'Lynwood Gold.' See *F. × intermedia* 'Lynwood'.
Forsythia × *intermedia* 'Spectabilis.' Syn.: *F. spectabilis*.
Forsythia × *intermedia* 'Spring Glory.' Syn.: *F. 'Spring Glory'*.
Forsythia 'Lynwood Gold.' See *F. × intermedia* 'Lynwood'.
Forsythia 'spectabilis' Hort. See *F. × intermedia* 'Spectabilis'.
Forsythia 'Spring Glory.' See *F. × intermedia* 'Spring Glory'.
Forsythia suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl. Weeping forsythia.
Forsythia suspensa var. *fortunei* (Lindl.) Rehd. Fortune forsythia. Fortune golden bells. Syn.: *F. fortunei*.
Fortunella margarita Swingle. Oval kumquat. Nagami kumquat.
Franklinia alatamaha Marsh. Syn.: *Gordonia alatamaha*.
Fraxinus americana L.
Fraxinus arizonica Hort. See *F. velutina* var. *glabra*.

- Fraxinus dipetala* Hook. & Arn. Two petal ash. Flowering ash.
Fraxinus glabra Thorne. ex Rehd. See *F. velutina* var. *glabra*.
Fraxinus holotricha Kochne. Kimberly blue ash.
Fraxinus lanceolata Borkh. See *F. pennsylvanica*.
Fraxinus latifolia Benth. Oregon ash. Syn.: *F. oregona*.
Fraxinus oregona Nutt. See *F. latifolia*.
Fraxinus ornus L.
Fraxinus pennsylvanica Marsh. Green ash. Syn.: *F. lanceolata*.
Fraxinus quadrangulata Michx. Blue ash.
Fraxinus uhdei (Wenz.) Lingelsh. Shamel ash. Evergreen ash.
Fraxinus velutina Torr. Arizona ash.
Fraxinus velutina var. *coriacea* (Wats.) Rehd. Montebello ash.
Fraxinus velutina var. *glabra* Rehd. Syn.: *F. arizonica*. *F. glabra*.
Fraxinus velutina 'Modesto.' Modesto ash.
Fremonia, Napa: *Fremonia californica* subsp. *napensis*. southern: *Fremonia mexicana*.
Fremonia californica Torr. Flannel bush.
Fremonia californica subsp. *napensis* (Eastw.) Munz. Napa fremontia. Syn.: *F. napensis*.
Fremonia mexicana (A. Davids.) Macb. Southern fremontia.
Fremonia napensis Eastw. See *F. californica* subsp. *napensis*.
 Fringe tree: *Chionanthus virginicus*.
Fuchsia, Australian: *Correa pulchella*. trailing: *Fuchsia procumbens*.
Fuchsia hybrida Voss.
Fuchsia magellanica Lam.
Fuchsia procumbens R. Cunn. ex A. Cunn. Trailing fuchsia.
Fuchsia triphylla L.
- G**
- Gamolepis chrysanthemoides* DC.
 Gardenia, dwarf evergreen: *Gardenia jasminoides* 'Stricta Nana.'
 everblooming: *Gardenia jasminoides* 'Veitchii.'
 mystery: *Gardenia jasminoides* 'Mystery.'
 Veitch: *Gardenia jasminoides* 'Veitchii.'
Gardenia axillare?
Gardenia citriodora Hook. See *Mitostigma axillare*.
Gardenia grandiflora 'Mystery.' See *G. jasminoides* 'Mystery.'
Gardenia jasminoides Ellis. Cape jasmine. Syn.: *G. radicans*. *G. jasminoides radicans*.
Gardenia jasminoides 'Mystery.' Mystery gardenia. Mystery cape jasmine. Syn.: *G. grandiflora* 'Mystery.' *G. mysteri*.
Gardenia jasminoides radicans Hort. See *G. jasminoides*.
Gardenia jasminoides 'Stricta Nana.' Dwarf evergreen gardenia. Syn.: *G. stricta nana*.
Gardenia jasminoides 'Veitchii.' Everblooming gardenia. Veitch gardenia. Syn.: *G. veitchii*.
Gardenia mysteri of trade. See *G. jasminoides* 'Mystery.'
Gardenia radicans Thunb. See *G. jasminoides*.
Gardenia stricta nana Hort. See *G. jasminoides* 'Stricta Nana.'
- Gardenia thunbergia* L.f.
Gardenia veitchii Hort. See *G. jasminoides* 'Veitchii.'
Garrya elliptica Dougl. Siltkassel.
Garrya elliptica 'James Roof.'
Garrya flavescens Wats. var. *pallida* (Eastw.) Bacig. Pale siltkassel.
Garrya fremontii Torr. Fremont siltkassel.
Gaultheria cuneata (Rehd. & Wils.) Bean.
- Gaultheria itoana* Hayata.
Gaultheria nummularioides D. Don.
Gaultheria ovatifolia Gray. Oregon wintergreen.
Gaultheria procumbens L. Checkerberry wintergreen. Wintergreen.
Gaultheria shallon Pursh. Salal.
Gaussia attenuata (O. F. Cook) Becc.
Gelsemium sempervirens (L.) Ait.f. Carolina Jessamine.
Geijera parviflora Lindl.
 Genista of florists: *Cytisus canariensis*.
Genista aethnensis DC. Mt. Etna broom.
Genista andreae Puissant. See *Cytisus scoparius* 'Andreanus.'
Genista canariensis L. See *Cytisus canariensis*.
Genista fragrans Hort. See *Cytisus fragrans*.
Genista hispanica L. Spanish broom.
Genista monosperma Lam. Bridal-veil broom. Syn.: *G. monosperma pendula*.
Genista monosperma pendula Hort. See *G. monosperma*.
Genista racemosa Hort. See *Cytisus racemosus*.
Genista scoparia Lam. See *Cytisus scoparius*.
 Geraldton wax-flower: *Chamaelaucium uncinatum*.
 Germander, bush: *Teucrium fruticans*. chamaedrys: *Teucrium chamaedrys*.
Gilibertia japonica (Forbes & Hemsl.) Harms. See *Dendropanax chevalieri*.
 Ginger, shell: *Alpinia speciosa*.
Ginkgo 'Autumn Glory.' See *G. biloba* 'Autumn Glory.'
Ginkgo 'Autumn Gold.' See *G. biloba* 'Autumn Gold.'
Ginkgo biloba L. Maidenhair tree.
Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Glory.' Syn.: *G. 'Autumn Glory.'*
Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold.' Syn.: *G. 'Autumn Gold.'*
Ginkgo biloba 'Sentry.'
Glaucothea armata (Wats.) O. F. Cook. See *Erythea armata*.
Gleditsia 'Imperial.' See *G. triacanthos* 'Imperial.'
Gleditsia inermis L. See *G. triacanthos* f. *inermis*.
Gleditsia 'Moraine.' See *G. triacanthos* 'Moraine.'
Gleditsia 'Shademaster.' See *G. triacanthos* 'Shademaster.'
Gleditsia 'Skyline.' See *G. triacanthos* 'Skyline.'
Gleditsia 'Sunburst.' See *G. triacanthos* 'Sunburst.'
Gleditsia triacanthos L. Honey locust.
Gleditsia triacanthos 'Imperial.' Imperial honey locust. Syn.: *G. Imperial'*
Gleditsia triacanthos f. *inermis* (L.) Beissn. Thornless honey locust. Syn.: *G. inermis*.
Gleditsia triacanthos 'Moraine.' Moraine locust. Syn.: *G. Moraine'*
Gleditsia triacanthos 'Shademaster.' Shademaster honey locust. Syn.: *G. Shademaster'*
Gleditsia triacanthos 'Skyline.' Skyline honey locust. Syn.: *G. Skyline'*
Gleditsia triacanthos 'Sunburst.' Sunburst honey locust. Syn.: *G. 'Sunburst'*.
 Glory pea: *Daubentonias tripeti*.
 Goat nut: *Sinmonsdia chinensis*.
 Gold dust plant: *Aucuba japonica* 'Variegata.'
 Gold flower: *Hypericum calycinum*.
 Gold flower: *Hypericum × moserianum*.
 Gold flower: *Hypericum patulum* var. *henryi*.
 Gold Guinea vine: *Hibbertia scandens*.
 Golden bells, Fortune: *Forsythia suspensa* var. *fortunei*.
 Goldenchain tree: *Laburnum anagyroides*.
 Goldenchain tree, longcluster: *Laburnum × watereri*.
 Goldenchain, weeping: *Laburnum alpinum* 'Pendulum'.
 Golden dewdrop: *Duranta erecta*.

- Gooseberry, fuchsia flowered: *Ribes speciosum*.
Gordonia alatamaha Sarg. See *Franklinia alatamaha*.
 Granadilla, purple: *Passiflora edulis*.
 Grape, California holly: *Mahonia pinnata*.
 California wild: *Vitis californica*.
 Oregon: *Mahonia aquifolia*.
 Grapefruit: *Citrus paradisi*.
 Marsh seedless: *Citrus paradisi* 'Marsh.'
 ruby: *Citrus paradisi* 'Ruby.'
 Greasewood: *Adenostoma fasciculatum*.
 Grevillea, rosemary: *Grevillea rosmarinifolia*.
 Grevillea banksii R. Br.
 Grevillea obtusifolia McMiss.
 Grevillea robusta A. Cunn. Silkoak.
 Grevillea rosmarinifolia A. Cunn. Rosemary grevillea.
 Grevillea thelemanniana Hueg. Hummingbird bush.
 Grewia caffra Meissn. Lavender star plant.
 Greyia radlkoferi Szysz.
 Greyia sutherlandii Hook. & Harv.
 Griselinia littoralis Raoul.
 Griselinia littoralis 'Variegata.'
 Griselinia lucida Forst.f. Plant in trade as *G. macrophylla*
 probably belongs here.
 Griselinia lucida 'Variegata.'
Griselinia macrophylla Hort. See *G. lucida*.
 Guava, Chilean: Ugni molinae.
 lemon: *Psidium guajava*.
 pineapple: *Feijoa sellowiana*.
 strawberry: *Psidium cattleianum*
 yellow strawberry: *Psidium cattleianum* 'Lucidum.'
- Guelder rose: *Viburnum opulus* 'Roseum.'
 Gum, blue: *Eucalyptus globulus*.
 blue-leaved: *Eucalyptus crucis*.
 bushy blue: *Eucalyptus globulus* 'Compacta.'
 cider: *Eucalyptus gunnii*.
 desert: *Eucalyptus ruddii*.
 dwarf Tasmanian blue: *Eucalyptus globulus* 'Compacta.'
 lemon: *Eucalyptus citriodora*.
 red: *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*.
 redbox: *Eucalyptus polyanthemos*.
 ribbon: *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
 scarlet flowering: *Eucalyptus ficifolia*.
 Strickland: *Eucalyptus stricklandii*.
 sweet: *Liquidambar styraciflua*.
 Sydney blue: *Eucalyptus saligna*.
 white: *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
 Gunnuru: *Eucalyptus caesia*.
Gunnera chilensis Lam.
Gunnera dentata T. Kirk.
Gunnera manicata Lindl.
- ## H
- Hackberry: *Celtis occidentalis*.
 Hairy net bush: *Calothamnus villosus*.
 Hakea, sweet: *Hakea suaveolens*.
Hakea arborea. Probably error for *H. arborescens*.
Hakea arborescens R. Br.
Hakea crinacea. Probably error for *H. erinacea*.
Hakea cristata R. Br.
Hakea crinacea Meissn.
Hakea laurina R. Br. Sea urchin tree.
Hakea recurva Meissn.
Hakea ruscifolia Labill.
Hakea saligna Knight.
- Hakea suaveolens* R. Br. Needle bush. Sweet hakea.
Hakea subsulcata Meissn.
Halesia carolina L. Silver bell. Snowdrop tree.
Halimium lasianthum (Lam.) Spach. Syn.: *Helianthemum lasianthum*.
Halimium ocyoides (Lam.) Willk. & Lange. Syn.: *Helianthemum ocyoides*.
Hamelia patens Jacq. Orange-red flower.
 Handflower tree: *Chiranthodendron pentadactylon*.
Hardenbergia comptoniana (Link) Benth. Vine lilac. Syn.:
 Kennedya comptoniana.
Hardenbergia monophylla Benth. See *H. violacea*.
Hardenbergia violacea Stearn. Hardy violet vine lilac. Syn.:
 H. monophylla.
 Hardtack: *Cercocarpus betuloides*.
 manyflowered: *Cercocarpus betuloides* var. *multiflorus*.
Harpephyllum caffrum Bernh. Kafir plum.
Harpullia arborea Radlk.
Hauya cornigera Hort. See *H. ruacophila*.
Hauya ruacophila Donnell Smith & Rose. Supora shrub.
 Syn.: *H. cornigera*.
 Hawthorn, autumn glory: *Crataegus* 'Autumn Glory.'
 black: *Crataegus douglasii*.
 double white: *Crataegus oxyacantha* 'Double White.'
 English: *Crataegus oxyacantha*.
 Indian: *Raphiolepis indica*.
 Paul's scarlet: *Crataegus oxyacantha* 'Paul's Scarlet.'
 pink double: *Crataegus oxyacantha* 'Rosea Plena.'
 Heather, black-eyed: *Erica canaliculata*.
 Boscaien's black-eyed: *Erica canaliculata* 'Boscaieniana.'
 Christmas: *Erica canaliculata* 'Rosea.'
 Corsican: *Erica terminalis*.
 County Wicklow: *Calluna vulgaris* 'County Wicklow.'
 dwarf: *Erica mediterranea maxima*.
 everblooming French: *Erica doliformis*.
 George Rendall: *Erica purpurascens* 'George Rendall.'
 golden: *Calluna vulgaris* 'Aurea.'
 Irish: *Daboecia cantabrica*.
 Johnson: *Calluna vulgaris* 'Johnson.'
 lavender Scotch: *Calluna vulgaris* 'Purpurea.'
 Mediterranean: *Erica carnea*.
 pink French: *Erica 'Felix Faure'*.
 pink Scotch: *Calluna vulgaris* 'H. E. Beale.'
 red everblooming: *Erica doliformis*.
 ruby glow: *Erica carnea* 'Ruby Glow.'
 Scotch: *Calluna vulgaris*.
 springwood: *Erica carnea* 'Springwood.'
 springwood white: *Erica carnea* 'Springwood.'
 white Scotch: *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba.'
 white winter: *Erica hyemalis*.
 Heavenly bamboo: *Nandina domestica*.
 Hebe, Menzies: *Hebe menziesii*.
Hebe × andersonii (Lindl. & Paxt.) Cockayne (*H. salicifolia* × *H. speciosa*). Syn.: *Veronica andersonii*.
Hebe 'Autumn Glory.' Syn.: *Veronica* 'Autumn Glory.'
Hebe buchananii (Hook.f.) Cockayne & Allan.
Hebe bixifolia (Benth.) Cockayne & Allan. Boxleaf veronica.
 Syn.: *Veronica buxifolia*.
Hebe 'Carnea' (cultivar of hybrid origin with *H. speciosa* as a possible parent). Syn.: *Veronica carnea*.
Hebe chathamica (Buchanan) Cockayne & Allan. Syn.: *Veronica chathamica*.
Hebe decussata Hort. See *H. elliptica*.
Hebe elliptica (Forst.f.) Penn. Syn.: *H. decussata*, *Veronica decussata*.

- Hebe glaucocephala* (Cockayne) Cockayne. Syn.: *Veronica glaucocephala* 'Minima.'
- Hebe × imperialis* (Bouchardat) Cockayne. (*H. speciosa* × *H. salicifolia*). Syn.: *Veronica imperialis*.
- Hebe laevis* (Benth.) Cockayne & Allan. See *H. venustula*.
- Hebe menziesii* (Benth.) Cockayne & Allan. Menzies hebe. Syn.: *Veronica menziesii*.
- Hebe salicifolia* (Forst.f.) Penn. Syn.: *Veronica salicifolia*.
- Hebe speciosa* (A. Cunn.) Cockayne & Allan.
- Hebe traversii* (Hook.f.) Cockayne & Allan. Syn.: *Veronica traversii*.
- Hebe venustula* (Colenso) L. B. Moore. Syn.: *H. laevis*.
- Hedera algeriensis* Hibb. See *H. canariensis*.
- Hedera argenteo-variegata* Hort. See *H. helix* 'Argenteo-Variegata.'
- Hedera azorica* Carr. See *H. canariensis*.
- Hedera canariensis* Willd. Algerian ivy. Syn.: *H. algeriensis*. *H. maderensis*. *H. azorica*.
- Hedera canariensis* 'Soledad Ghost Tree.' Syn.: *H. Soledad Ghost Tree*'.
- Hedera canariensis* 'Variegata.' Variegated Algerian ivy.
- Hedera canariensis* 'Yellow Edge.'
- Hedera colchica* Koch. Colchis ivy. Syn.: *H. cordifolia*. *H. cordata*.
- Hedera conglomerata* Hort. See *H. helix* 'Conglomerata.'
- Hedera cordata* Hort. See *H. colchica*.
- Hedera cordifolia* Hibb. See *H. colchica*.
- Hedera Dentata Aurea'*
- Hedera Dragon Tongue'*
- Hedera Eureka'*
- Hedera Glacier'* See *H. helix* 'Glacier.'
- Hedera hahni* Hort. See *H. helix* 'Hahns Self-branching.'
- Hedera 'Hahns'* See *H. helix* 'Hahns Self-branching.'
- Hedera 'Hahns Variegated.'* See *H. helix* 'Hahn's Variegated.'
- Hedera helix* L. English ivy.
- Hedera helix* 'Arborescens.'
- Hedera helix* 'Argenteo-Variegata.' Silverleaf ivy. Syn.: *H. argenteo-variegata*.
- Hedera helix* 'Conglomerata.' Syn.: *H. conglomerata*.
- Hedera helix* 'Glacier.' Syn.: *H. 'Glacier'*
- Hedera helix* 'Hahns.' See *H. helix* 'Hahns Self-branching.'
- Hedera helix* 'Hahn's.' Self-branching. Hahn's ivy. Hahn's self-branching ivy. Syn.: *H. hahni*. *H. 'Hahns'* *H. helix* 'Hahns.'
- Hedera helix* 'Hahn's Variegated.' Syn.: *H. 'Hahns Variegated'*
- Hedera helix* 'Mandas Crested.' Mandas crested ivy.
- Hedera helix* 'Merion Beauty.' Merion beauty ivy. Syn.: *H. 'Merion Beauty'*
- Hedera helix* 'Pedata.' Footleaf ivy.
- Hedera helix* 'Sagittifolia.' Arrowleaf ivy.
- Hedera helix* 'Variegata.'
- Hedera maderensis* Koch. See *H. canariensis*.
- Hedera 'Merion Beauty.'* See *H. helix* 'Merion Beauty.'
- Hedera 'Soledad Ghost Tree'* See *H. canariensis* 'Soledad Ghost Tree.'
- Hedyscepe canterburyana* (C. Moore & F. Muell.) Wendl. & Drude. Syn.: *Howea canterburyana*.
- Heimerliodendron brunonianum* (Endl.) Skottsberg. Syn.: *Pisonia brunoniania*.
- Helianthemum lasianthum* Pers. See *Halimium lasianthum*.
- Helianthemum chamaecistus* Mill. See *H. nummularium* 'Sunrose.'
- Helianthemum nummularium* (L.) Mill.
- Helianthemum nummularium* 'Sunrose.' Syn.: *H. chamaecistus*.
- Helianthemum ocyoides* Pers. See *Halimium ocyoides*.
- Helichrysum petiolatum* (L.) DC. Cottonleaf.
- Heliotropium arborescens* L. 'Black Beauty.'
- Heliotropium arborescens* 'Black Prince.'
- Heliotropium arborescens* 'Lilac Queen.'
- Heliotropium arborescens* 'Royal Fragrance.'
- Helleborus corsicus* Willd.
- Helleborus niger* L.
- Helmet shrub: *Dyschoriste thunbergiiflora*.
- Hemlock, Canadian: *Tsuga canadensis*. mountain: *Tsuga mertensiana*.
- Heralds trumpet: *Beaumontia grandiflora*.
- Hesperaloe parviflora* (Torr.) Coulter. Red yucca. Syn.: *Yucca parviflora*.
- Heteromeles arbutifolia* (Ait.) Roem. California holly. Toyon. Syn.: *Photinia arbutifolia*.
- Heterospathe elata* Scheffer.
- Hibbertia scandens* (Willd.) Dry. Gold Guinea vine. Syn.: *H. volubilis*.
- Hibbertia volubilis* Andr. Gold Guinea vine. See *H. scandens*.
- Hibiscus* 'Agnes Gault.'
- Hibiscus* 'Brilliant.'
- Hibiscus* 'California Gold.'
- Hibiscus* 'Crown of Bohemia.'
- Hibiscus eetveldianus* Wildeman & Durand.
- Hibiscus* 'Kate Sessions.'
- Hibiscus* 'Kona.'
- Hibiscus* 'Luna.'
- Hibiscus* *mutabilis* L.
- Hibiscus* *mutabilis* 'Rubra.'
- Hibiscus* 'Red Monarch.'
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L. Rose-of-China.
- Hibiscus syriacus* L. Rose-of-Sharon.
- Hibiscus syriacus* 'Albus.' White rose-of-Sharon.
- Hibiscus syriacus* 'Amplissimus.'
- Hibiscus syriacus* 'Anemonaeflorus.'
- Hibiscus syriacus* 'Ardens.' Purple rose-of-Sharon.
- Hibiscus syriacus* 'Boule de Feu.'
- Hibiscus syriacus* 'Jeanne d'Arc.'
- Hibiscus syriacus* 'Lady Stanley.'
- Hibiscus syriacus* 'Paeoniaeflorus.' Double rose-purple rose-of-Sharon.
- Hibiscus syriacus* 'Pulcherrimus.' Pink rose-of-Sharon.
- Hibiscus syriacus* 'Roseus.' Red rose-of-Sharon. Syn.: ?*Althaea chinensis* rosea.
- Hibiscus tiliaceus* L.
- Hibiscus* 'White Wings.'
- Holly, American: *Ilex opaca* 'East Palatka.'
- Burford: *Ilex cornuta* 'Burfordii.'
- convexa: *Ilex crenata* 'Convexa.'
- Costa Rica: *Olmediella betschleriana*.
- desert: *Atriplex hymenelytra*.
- dwarf Chinese: *Ilex cornuta* 'Rotunda.'
- California: *Heteromeles arbutifolia*.
- Chinese: *Ilex cornuta*.
- Dutch: *Ilex aquifolium* 'Van Tol.'
- English: *Ilex aquifolium*.
- false: *Osmanthus heterophyllus* 'Tlicifolius.'
- Puerto Rican: *Olmediella betschleriana*.
- silver queen: *Ilex aquifolium* 'Variegata.'
- silver variegated English: *Ilex aquifolium* 'Argentea Marginata.'

Holly (cont.)

summer: *Comarostaphylis diversifolia*.

summer: *Comarostaphylis diversifolia* var. *planifolia*.

variegated English: *Ilex aquifolium* 'Aureo-Marginata.'

variegated English: *Ilex aquifolium* 'Variegata.'

Wilson: *Ilex × altaiensis* 'Wilsonii.'

Hollygrape, Chinese: *Mahonia lomariifolia*.

Holmskioldia sanguinea Retz. Chinese hat plant.

Holodiscus discolor (Pursh) Maxim. Creambush. Ocean spray.

Homalocladium platycladum (F. Muell.) Bailey. Wire-plant.

Syn.: *Muehlenbeckia platyclados*.

Honey bush: *Melianthus major*.

Honeysuckle, box: *Lonicera nitida*.

bush, pink tatarian: *Lonicera tatarica* 'Rosea.'

bush, red tatarian: *Lonicera tatarica* 'Sibirica.'

bush, white tatarian: *Lonicera tatarica* 'Alba.'

Cape: *Tecomaria capensis*.

Chinese: *Lonicera japonica* var. *chinensis*.

coral: *Lonicera* 'heckrottii.'

giant Burmese: *Lonicera hildebrandiana*.

Hall's Japanese: *Lonicera japonica* 'Halliana.'

Japanese: *Lonicera japonica*.

privet: *Lonicera pileata*.

yellow Cape: *Tecomaria capensis* 'Aurea.'

Hop seed bush, clammy: *Dodonaea viscosa*.

Hornbeam, American: *Carpinus caroliniana*.

Horsechestnut, red: *Aesculus × carnea*.

ruby: *Aesculus × carnea* 'Briotii.'

white: *Aesculus hippocastanum*.

Hortensia: *Hydrangea macrophylla*.

Howea belmoreana (C. Moore & F. Muell.) Becc. Sentry palm, Syn.: *Kentia belmoreana*.

Howea canterburyana Hort. See *Hedyscepe canterburyana*.

Howea forsteriana (C. Moore & F. Muell.) Becc. Paradise palm, Syn.: *Kentia forsteriana*.

Hoya bella Hook.

Hoya carnosa (L.) R. Br. Wax plant. Syn.: *H. mosheskei*.

Hoya carnosa 'Compacta.'

Hoya carnosa 'Exotica.'

Hoya carnosa 'Variegata.' Variegated wax plant.

Hoya cinnamomifolia Hook.

Hoya imperialis Lindl.

Hoya keyssi F. M. Bailey.

Hoya longifolia Wall. Syn.: *H. shepherdii*.

Hoya mosheskei Teijsmann & Binnendijk. See *H. carnosa*.

Hoya shepherdii Short ex Hook. See *H. longiflora*.

Hoya 'Silver Leaf.'

Huckleberry, California: *Vaccinium ovatum*.

Hummingbird bush: *Grevillea thelemanniana*.

Hyacinth shrub: *Xanthoceras sorbifolia*.

Hydrangea, climbing: *Hydrangea anomala* subsp. *petiolaris*.

French: *Hydrangea macrophylla*.

garden: *Hydrangea macrophylla*.

oakleaf: *Hydrangea quercifolia*.

pegee: *Hydrangea paniculata* 'Grandiflora.'

smooth: *Hydrangea arborescens*.

Hydrangea 'Altoona' See *H. macrophylla* 'Altoona.'

Hydrangea 'Amy Pasquar.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Amy Pasquar.'

Hydrangea anomala D. Don subsp. *petiolaris* (Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint. Climbing hydrangea. Syn.: *H. petiolaris*.

Hydrangea arborescens L. Smooth hydrangea.

Hydrangea 'Blue Prince.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Blue Prince.'

Hydrangea 'Bonflant.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Bonflant.'

Hydrangea 'Celeste.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Celeste.'

Hydrangea 'Charm.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Charm.'

Hydrangea 'Chautard.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Chautard.'

Hydrangea 'Daphne.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Daphne.'

Hydrangea 'Domotoi.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Domotoi.'

Hydrangea 'E. Moulliére.' See *H. macrophylla* 'E. Moulliére.'

Hydrangea 'Engel's White.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Engel's White.'

Hydrangea 'Europa.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Europa.'

Hydrangea 'Europa Rose.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Europa Rose.'

Hydrangea 'Gertrude Glahn.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Gertrude Glahn.'

Hydrangea 'Giant White.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Giant White.'

Hydrangea 'Goliath.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Goliath.'

Hydrangea 'Hamburg.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Hamburg.'

Hydrangea 'Hollandia.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Hollandia.'

Hydrangea hortensis Sieb. See *H. macrophylla*.

Hydrangea 'Kuhnert.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Kuhnert.'

Hydrangea macrophylla (Thunb.) Ser. Hortensia. Garden hydrangea. French hydrangea. Syn.: *H. hortensis*. *H. opuloides* otaksa. *H. otaksa*.

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Altoona.' Syn.: *H. 'Altoona'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Amy Pasquar.' Syn.: *H. 'Amy Pasquar'*.

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Blue Prince.' Syn.: *H. 'Blue Prince'*.

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bouffant.' Syn.: *H. 'Bouffant'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Celeste.' Syn.: *H. 'Celeste'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Charm.' Syn.: *H. 'Charm'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Chautard.' Syn.: *H. 'Chautard'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Daphne.' Syn.: *H. 'Daphne'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Domotoi.' Syn.: *H. 'Domotoi'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'E. Moulliére.' Syn.: *H. 'E. Moulliére'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Engel's White.' Syn.: *H. 'Engel's White'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Europa.' Syn.: *H. 'Europa'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Europa Rose.' Syn.: *H. 'Europa Rose'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Gertrude Glahn.' Syn.: *H. 'Gertrude Glahn'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Giant White.' Syn.: *H. 'Giant White'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Goliath.' Syn.: *H. 'Goliath'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hamburg.' Syn.: *H. 'Hamburg'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hollandia.' Syn.: *H. 'Hollandia'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Kuhnert.' Syn.: *H. 'Kuhnert'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Merritts Beauty.' Syn.: *H. 'Merritts Beauty'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Merveille.'

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Nikko.' Syn.: *H. 'Nikko'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Nikko Blue.' Syn.: *H. 'Nikko Blue'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Red Clackamas.' Syn.: *H. 'Red Clackamas'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Revelation.' Syn.: *H. 'Revelation'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Rouget de Lisle.' Syn.: *H. 'Rouget de Lisle'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Strafford.' Syn.: *H. 'Strafford'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Triomphe.' Syn.: *H. 'Triomphe'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Trophy.' Syn.: *H. 'Trophy'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Variegata.' Syn.: *H. 'Variegata'*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Merritts Beauty.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Merritts Beauty'

Hydrangea 'Nikko.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Nikko.'

Hydrangea 'Nikko Blue.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Nikko Blue.'

- Hydrangea opuloides otaksa* Hort. See *H. macrophylla*.
Hydrangea otaksa Sieb. & Zucc. See *H. macrophylla*.
Hydrangea paniculata Sieb.
Hydrangea paniculata 'Grandiflora.' Peegee hydrangea.
Hydrangea petiolaris Sieb. & Zucc. See *H. anomala* subsp. *peticolaris*.
Hydrangea quercifolia Bartr. Oakleaf hydrangea.
Hydrangea 'Red Clackamas.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Red Clackamas.'
Hydrangea 'Revelation.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Revelation.'
Hydrangea 'Rouget de Lisle.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Rouget de Lisle.'
Hydrangea 'Strafford.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Strafford.'
Hydrangea 'Triomphe.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Triomphe.'
Hydrangea 'Trophy.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Trophy.'
Hydrangea 'Variegata.' See *H. macrophylla* 'Variegata.'
Hymenosporum flavum (Hook.f.) F. Muell. Sweetshade.
Hyphorbe verschaffeltii Wendl. See *Mascarena verschaffeltii*.
Hypericum aureum Bartr. See *H. frondosum*.
Hypericum calycinum L. Gold flower. Creeping St. Johnswort. Aaron's beard. St. Johnswort.
Hypericum frondosum Michx. Syn.: *H. aureum*.
Hypericum henryi Hort. See *H. patulum* var. *henryi*.
Hypericum 'Hidcote.' See *H. patulum* 'Hidcote.'
Hypericum × *moserianum* André. (*H. patulum* × *H. calycinum*). Gold flower.
Hypericum patulum Thunb. var. *henryi* Veitch. Gold flower. Henry St. Johnswort. Syn.: *H. henryi*.
Hypericum patulum 'Hidcote.' Syn.: *H. Hidcote*.
Hypericum 'Sun Gold.'
Hyphaene crinita Gaertn.
- I**
- Idesia polycarpa* Maxim.
Ilex × *altaclarensis* (Loud.) Dallim. (*I. aquifolium* × *I. peredo* Ait.) Syn.: *I. aquifolium* var. *altaclarensis*.
Ilex × *altaclarensis* 'Camelliaeefolia.' Syn.: *I. aquifolium* 'camelliaeefolia'. *I. camelliaeefolia*.
Ilex × *altaclarensis* 'Wilsonii.' Wilson holly. Syn.: *I. wilsonii*. *I. aquifolium* 'Wilson.'
- Ilex aquifolium* L. English holly.
Ilex aquifolium var. *altaclarensis* Loud. See *I. × altaclarensis*.
Ilex aquifolium 'Argentea Marginata.' Silver variegated English holly. Syn.: *I. argentea marginata*.
Ilex aquifolium 'Aureo-Marginata.' Variegated English holly.
Ilex aquifolium *camelliaeefolia* Koch. See *I. × altaclarensis* 'Camelliaeefolia.'
- Ilex aquifolium* 'Femina.'
- Ilex aquifolium* 'Fertilis.'
- Ilex aquifolium* 'Gold Edge.'
- Ilex aquifolium* 'Golden Variegated.'
- Ilex aquifolium* 'Pendula.'
- Ilex aquifolium* 'Silver Queen.'
- Ilex aquifolium* 'Silver Variegated.'
- Ilex aquifolium* 'Teuffel.'
- Ilex aquifolium* 'Van Tol.' Dutch holly. Syn.: *I. Van Tol.*'
- Ilex aquifolium* 'Variegata.' Variegated English holly. Silver queen holly.
- Ilex aquifolium* 'Wilson.' See *I. × altaclarensis* 'Wilsonii.'
- Ilex* × *aqipernyi* Krussm. (*I. aquifolium* 'Pyramidalis.' × *I. pernyi*).
- Ilex* × *aqipernyi* 'Brilliant.' Syn.: *I. 'Brilliant'*. *I. pernyi* 'Brilliant.'
- Ilex argentea marginata* Hort. See *I. aquifolium* 'Argentea Marginata.'
- Ilex biloxii?*
- Ilex* 'Brilliant.' See *I. × aqipernyi* 'Brilliant.'
- Ilex bullata* Hort. See *I. crenata* 'Convexa.'
- Ilex burfordii* S. R. Howell. See *I. cornuta* 'Burfordii.'
- Ilex camelliaeefolia* (Koch) Henry. See *I. × altaclarensis* 'Camelliaeefolia.'
- Ilex Chambers*?
- Ilex ciliostiposa* Loes.
- Ilex convexa* *bullata* Hort. See *I. crenata* 'Convexa.'
- Ilex cornuta* Lindl. Chinese holly.
- Ilex cornuta* 'Burfordii.' Burford holly. Syn.: *I. burfordii*.
- Ilex cornuta* 'Femina.'
- Ilex cornuta* 'Rotunda.' Dwarf Chinese holly.
- Ilex crenata* Thunb.
- Ilex crenata* f. *bullata* Rehd. See *I. crenata* 'Convexa.'
- Ilex crenata* f. 'Convexa.' Convexa holly. Syn.: *I. crenata* f. *bullata*. *I. bullata*. *I. convexa* *bullata*.
- Ilex crenata* 'Green Island.' Syn.: *I. 'Green Island'*.
- Ilex crenata* 'Helleri.'
- Ilex crenata* 'Latifolia.' Syn.: *I. crenata* var. *rotundifolia*.
- Ilex crenata* var. *rotundifolia* Maxim. ex Matsum. See *I. crenata* 'Latifolia.'
- Ilex* 'East Palatka.' See *I. opaca* 'East Palatka.'
- Ilex glabra* (L.) Gray. Ink berry.
- Ilex* 'Green Island.' See *I. crenata* 'Green Island.'
- Ilex integrifolia* Thunb.
- Ilex latifolia* Thunb.
- Ilex opaca* Ait.
- Ilex opaca* 'East Palatka.' American holly. Syn.: *I. 'East Palatka'*.
- Ilex opaca* 'Howard.'
- Ilex opaca* 'Mrs. Sarver.'
- Ilex opaca* 'Rosalind Sarver.'
- Ilex pedunculosa* Miq.
- Ilex pernyi* Franch.
- Ilex pernyi* 'Brilliant.' See *I. × aqipernyi* 'Brilliant.'
- Ilex pernyi* 'Wilsonii'?
- Ilex rotunda* Thunb.
- Ilex* 'San Jose.'
- Ilex serrata* Thunb. Syn.: *I. sieboldii*.
- Ilex sieboldii* Miq. See *I. serrata*.
- Ilex* 'Van Tol.' See *I. aquifolium* 'Van Tol.'
- Ilex vomitoria* Ait. Dwarf yaupon.
- Ilex vomitoria* 'City of Houston.'
- Ilex vomitoria* 'Pride of Texas.'
- Ilex wilsonii* Hort. See *I. × altaclarensis* 'Wilsonii.'
- Incense cedar: *Calocedrus decurrens*.
- Ink berry: *Ilex glabra*.
- Iochroma cyaneum* (Lindl.) M. L. Green. Syn.: *I. lanceolata*.
- Iochroma fuchsoides* Miers.
- Iochroma lanceolata* (Miers) Miers. See *I. cyaneum*.
- Irish belle: *Daboezia cantabrica*.
- purple: *Daboezia cantabrica* 'Atropurpurea.'
- white: *Daboezia cantabrica* 'Alba.'
- Iron plant: *Aspidistra elatior*.
- Iron tree, crimson: *Metrosideros kermadecensis*.
- New Zealand: *Metrosideros excelsa*.
- Ironbark, mulga: *Eucalyptus sideroxylon*.
- pink: *Eucalyptus sideroxylon* var. *rosea*.
- Ironwood, Catalina: *Lyonothamnus floribundus*.
- Catalina: *Lyonothamnus floribundus* var. *asplenifolius*.
- island: *Lyonothamnus floribundus* var. *asplenifolius*.
- Islay: *Prunus ilicifolia*.

- Isotheris arborea* Nutt. Bladderpod.
Ita ilicifolia Oliv. Holly-leaf sweetspire.
Ita yunnanensis Franch.
 Ivy, Algerian: *Hedera canariensis*.
 arrowleaf: *Hedera helix* 'Sagittaefolia.'
 Boston: *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*.
 Colchis: *Hedera colchica*.
 English: *Hedera helix*.
 evergreen Boston: *Cissus striata*.
 footleaf: *Hedera helix* 'Pedata.'
 Hahn's: *Hedera helix* 'Hahn's Self-branching.'
 Hahn's self-branching: *Hedera helix* 'Hahn's Self-branching.'
 Mandas crested: *Hedera helix* 'Mandas Crested.'
 Merion beauty: *Hedera helix* 'Merion Beauty.'
 silverleaf: *Hedera helix* 'Argenteo-Variegata.'
 variegated Algerian: *Hedera canariensis* 'Variegata.'
- Ixora* sp.
- J**
- Jacaranda: *Jacaranda acutifolia*.
Jacaranda acutifolia Humb. & Bonpl. Jacaranda. Syn.: *J. mimosifolia*.
Jacaranda mimosifolia D. Don. See *J. acutifolia*.
Jacobinia carnea (Hook.) Nichols.
Jacobinia pauciflora Lindau.
Jacobinia rosea?
 Jasmine, angel wing: *Jasminum magnificum*.
 Arabian: *Jasminum sambac*.
 Cape: *Gardenia jasminoides*.
 Chilean: *Mandevilla laxa*.
 Italian: *Jasminum humile*.
 Italian: *Jasminum humile* var. *revolutum*.
 Madagascar: *Stephanotis floribunda*.
 mystery Cape: *Gardenia jasminoides* 'Mystery'.
 night blooming: *Cestrum nocturnum*.
 Parker: *Jasminum parkeri*.
 pinwheel: *Jasminum gracillimum*.
 primrose: *Jasminum mesnyi*.
 Spanish: *Jasminum officinale* f. *grandiflorum*.
 star: *Trachelospermum jasminoides*.
 winter: *Jasminum nudiflorum*.
Jasminum azoricum of trade. See *J. fluminense*.
Jasminum dichotomum Vahl.
Jasminum floridum Bunge.
Jasminum fluminense Vell. Syn.: *J. azoricum* of trade.
Jasminum gracillimum Hook.f. Pinwheel jasmine.
Jasminum 'Grand Duke.' See *J. sambac* 'Grand Duke.'
Jasminum grandiflorum L. See *J. officinale* f. *grandiflorum*.
Jasminum humile L. Italian jasmine.
Jasminum humile var. *revolutum* (Sims) Kobuski. Italian
jasmine. Syn.: *J. revolutum*.
Jasminum ligustrifolium Wall. See *J. rigidum*.
Jasminum magnificum Lingelsh. Angel wing jasmine.
Jasminum 'Maid of Orleans.' See *J. sambac* 'Maid of
Orleans.'
- Jasminum mesnyi* Hance. Primrose jasmine. Syn.: *J. primulinum*.
Jasminum nudiflorum Lindl. Winter jasmine.
Jasminum officinale L. Poets jessamine.
Jasminum officinale f. *grandiflorum* (L.) Kobuski. Spanish
jasmine. Syn.: *J. grandiflorum*.
Jasminum parkeri Dunn. Parker jasmine.
Jasminum polyanthum Franch.
- Jasminum primulinum* Hemsl. See *J. mesnyi*.
Jasminum revolutum Sims. See *J. humile* var. *revolutum*.
Jasminum rhynchospermum Hort. See *Trachelospermum
jasminoides*.
Jasminum rigidum Zenker. Syn.: *J. ligustrifolium*.
Jasminum sambac (L.) Ait. Arabian jasmine.
Jasminum sambac 'Grand Duke.' Syn.: *J. 'Grand Duke'*.
Jasminum sambac 'Maid of Orleans.' Syn.: *J. 'Maid of Or-
leans'*.
 Jessamine, Carolina: *Gelsemium sempervirens*.
 orange: *Murraya paniculata*.
 poets: *Jasminum officinale*.
 Jim brush: *Ceanothus sordidus*.
Johannesteijsmannia altifrons (Reichb.f. & Zollinger) H. E.
Moore. Syn.: *Teysmannia altifrons*.
 Joshua tree: *Yucca brevifolia*.
Jubaea chilensis (Molina) Baill. Wine palm. Chilean palm.
 Monkey coconut. Syn.: *J. spectabilis*.
Jubaea spectabilis HBK. See *J. chilensis*.
 Judas tree: *Cercis occidentalis*.
 white: *Cercis siliquastrum* 'Alba'.
- Juglans *hindii* (Jeps.) Jeps. California black walnut.
Juglans regia L. Persian walnut. English walnut.
 Jujube: *Ziziphus jujuba*.
 Juniper, alligator: *Juniperus deppeana* var. *pachyphlaea*.
 Andorra: *Juniperus horizontalis* 'Plumosa'.
 Armstrong: *Juniperus chinensis* 'Armstrongii'.
 Ashford: *Juniperus communis* 'Ashfordii'.
 Bar Harbor: *Juniperus horizontalis* 'Bar Harbor'.
 blue: *Juniperus chinensis* 'Hetzii'.
 Blue Haven: *Juniperus scopulorum* 'Blue Haven'.
 blue Pfitzer: *Juniperus chinensis* 'Pfitzeriana Glaucia'.
 blue upright: *Juniperus chinensis* 'Hetzii'.
 Burk eastern red cedar: *Juniperus virginiana* 'Burkii'.
 California: *Juniperus californica*.
 Canaert upright: *Juniperus virginiana* 'Canaert'.
 Chinese: *Juniperus chinensis*.
 Chinese blue columnar: *Juniperus chinensis* 'Columnaris'.
 cologreen Rocky Mt.: *Juniperus scopulorum* 'Cologreen'.
 compact Pfitzer: *Juniperus chinensis* 'Pfitzeriana Com-
pacta'.
 compact Rocky Mt.: *Juniperus scopulorum* 'Glaucia Com-
pacta'.
 creeping: *Juniperus horizontalis*.
 creeping: *Juniperus procumbens*.
 cypress: *Juniperus sabina* 'Cupressifolia'.
 desert: *Juniperus osteosperma*.
 dwarf Swedish: *Juniperus communis* 'Suecica Nana'.
 English: *Juniperus communis*.
 fishback: *Juniperus squamata* var. *meyeri*.
 Garee Rocky Mt.: *Juniperus scopulorum* 'Gareei'.
 golden Pfitzer: *Juniperus chinensis* 'Pfitzeriana Aurea'.
 green column: *Juniperus* 'Hetzii Columnaris'.
 Hetz blue: *Juniperus chinensis* 'Hetzii'.
 Hicks: *Juniperus sabina* 'Hicksii'.
 Hill Dundee: *Juniperus virginiana* 'Hillii'.
 hillspire: *Juniperus virginiana* 'Cupressifolia'.
 Hill's silver: *Juniperus scopulorum* 'Argentea'.
 Hollywood: *Juniperus chinensis* 'Torulos'.
 horizontal: *Juniperus communis* var. *saxatilis*.
 Irish: *Juniperus communis* 'Stricta'.
 Japgarden: *Juniperus procumbens*.
 Keteleer: *Juniperus chinensis* 'Keteleeri'.
 Koster: *Juniperus virginiana* 'Kosteri'.
 Maney: *Juniperus chinensis* 'Maneyi'.

Meyer: *Juniperus squamata* var. *meyeri*.
Meyer singleseed: *Juniperus squamata* var. *meyeri*.
mountain: *Juniperus communis* var. *saxatilis*.
pathfinder: *Juniperus scopulorum* 'Pathfinder.'
Pfitzer: *Juniperus chinensis* 'Pfitzeriana.'
Polish: *Juniperus communis* 'Cracovica.'
red cedar: *Juniperus virginiana*.
Rocky Mountain: *Juniperus scopulorum*.
San Jose creeping: *Juniperus chinensis* 'San Jose.'
Savin: *Juniperus sabina*.
Sierra: *Juniperus occidentalis*.
silver column: *Juniperus scopulorum* 'Argentea.'
silver glow: *Juniperus scopulorum* 'Argentea.'
silver Sierra: *Juniperus occidentalis* 'Glaucia.'
Spanish: *Juniperus sabina* 'Tamariscifolia.'
spiny Greek: *Juniperus chinensis* 'Pyramidalis.'
Swedish: *Juniperus communis* 'Suecica.'
Sylvester: *Juniperus sylvestris*.
tam: *Juniperus sabina* 'Tamariscifolia.'
tamarix: *Juniperus sabina* 'Tamariscifolia.'
Texas star: *Juniperus chinensis* 'Blue Vase.'
tripartita: *Juniperus virginiana* 'Tripartita.'
twisted Chinese: *Juniperus chinensis* 'Torulosa.'
up-right column: *Juniperus communis* 'Kiyonoi.'
Utah: *Juniperus osteosperma*.
variegated Chinese: *Juniperus chinensis* 'Variegata.'
variegated Hollywood: *Juniperus chinensis* 'Torulosa Variegata.'
variegated horizontal: *Juniperus communis* var. *saxatilis* 'Variegata.'
vase: *Juniperus communis* var. *depressa*.
Von Ehorn: *Juniperus sabina* 'Von Ehorn'.
Waukegan: *Juniperus horizontalis* 'Douglasii'.
Welch Rocky Mt.: *Juniperus scopulorum* 'Welchii.'
western: *Juniperus occidentalis*.
Juniperus 'Bar Harbor.' See *J. horizontalis* 'Bar Harbor.'
Juniperus californica Carr. California juniper.
Juniperus chinensis L. Chinese juniper. Syn.: *J. reevesii*. *J. reevesiana*, *J. chinensis* *reevesii*.
Juniperus chinensis 'Alba.' Syn.: *J. chinensis procumbens alba*. *J. procumbens albo-variegata*.
Juniperus chinensis 'Armstrongii' Armstrong juniper.
Juniperus chinensis 'Blue Vase' Texas star juniper.
Juniperus chinensis 'Columnaris' Chinese blue columnar juniper.
Juniperus chinensis 'Columnaris Mordigan.'
Juniperus chinensis *communis* *hibernica* *fastigiata*?
Juniperus chinensis *communis* *hibernica* *Kiyonoi*. See *J. communis* 'Kiyonoi'.
Juniperus chinensis *communis* *hibernica* *suecica* *nana* Hort. See *J. communis* 'Suecica Nana'.
Juniperus chinensis 'Corymbosa Variegata'.
Juniperus chinensis 'Deigaardii'.
Juniperus chinensis 'Foemina' Syn.: *J. Foemina*.
Juniperus chinensis 'Fortunei'.
Juniperus chinensis 'Glaucia Hetzii' See *J. chinensis* 'Hetzii'.
Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzii' Blue juniper. Blue upright juniper. Hetz blue juniper. Syn.: *J. chinensis* 'Glaucia Hetzii'. *J. chinensis* 'Hetzii Glaucia' *J. Hetzii* 'J. Hetzii'.
Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzii Glaucia' See *J. chinensis* 'Hetzii'.
Juniperus chinensis *hibernica* Hort. See *J. communis* 'Stricta'.
Juniperus chinensis 'Japonica' Syn.: *J. chinensis japonica procumbens*. *J. chinensis procumbens*.
Juniperus chinensis japonica procumbens Hort. See *J. chinensis* 'Japonica' 'Japonica'
Juniperus chinensis japonica 'San Jose.' See *J. chinensis* 'San Jose.'
Juniperus chinensis 'Keteleeri' Keteleer juniper. Syn.: *J. keteleeri*.
Juniperus chinensis 'Maneyi' Maney juniper.
Juniperus chinensis 'Mordigan'.
Juniperus chinensis 'Neaboricensis'.
Juniperus chinensis 'Nicks Pfitzer.' Syn.: *J. pfitzeriana nicks compacta*.
Juniperus chinensis 'Nicksii'.
Juniperus chinensis 'Obelisk.' Syn.: *J. Obelisk*.
Juniperus chinensis 'Oklahoma'.
Juniperus chinensis 'Pfitzeriana' Pfitzer juniper. Syn.: *J. pfitzeriana*.
Juniperus chinensis 'Pfitzeriana Aurea' Golden Pfitzer juniper. Syn.: *J. Pfitzeriana Aurea*.
Juniperus chinensis 'Pfitzeriana Compacta' Compact Pfitzer juniper. Syn.: *J. pfitzeriana compacta*.
Juniperus chinensis 'Pfitzeriana compacta aurea mordigan?'
Juniperus chinensis 'Pfitzeriana Glauca' Blue Pfitzer juniper. Syn.: *J. Pfitzeriana Glauca*.
Juniperus chinensis 'Pfitzeriana Nana'.
Juniperus chinensis 'Pfitzeriana Plumosa'.
Juniperus chinensis 'Pfitzeriana Nelson Blue'.
Juniperus chinensis 'Plumosa Aurea' Syn.: *J. chinensis procumbens aurea*.
Juniperus chinensis *procumbens* Beissn. See *J. chinensis* 'Japonica'.
Juniperus chinensis *procumbens alba* Hort. See *J. chinensis* 'Alba' and *J. chinensis* 'Plumosa Aurea'.
Juniperus chinensis *prostrata*?
Juniperus chinensis *prostrata variegata*?
Juniperus chinensis 'Pyramidalis' Spiny Greek juniper.
Juniperus chinensis *reevesii* Hort. See *J. chinensis*.
Juniperus chinensis 'Richeson'.
Juniperus chinensis 'San Jose' San Jose creeping juniper. Syn.: *J. chinensis japonica* 'San Jose.' *J. San Jose*'.
Juniperus chinensis var. *sargentii* Henry. Syn.: *J. sargentii*.
Juniperus chinensis *squamata*?
Juniperus chinensis 'Torulosa' Twisted Chinese juniper. Hollywood juniper. Syn.: *J. torulosa*.
Juniperus chinensis 'Torulosa Glaucia' Syn.: *J. torulosa glauca*.
Juniperus chinensis 'Torulosa Variegata' Variegated Hollywood juniper. Syn.: *J. torulosa variegata*.
Juniperus chinensis 'Variegata' Variegated Chinese juniper.
Juniperus chinensis 'Weaver'.
Juniperus chinensis *wilsonii*?
Juniperus communis L. English juniper.
Juniperus communis 'Ashfordii' Ashford juniper.
Juniperus communis 'Aureo-spica' Syn.: *J. communis depressa aurea*.
Juniperus communis 'Cracovica' Polish juniper.
Juniperus communis var. *depressa* Pursh. Vase juniper. Syn.: *J. depressa*.
Juniperus communis *depressa aurea* Hort. See *J. communis* 'Aureo-spica'.
Juniperus communis var. *depressa* 'Vase Shaped'.
Juniperus communis *fastigiata pastori*?
Juniperus communis *hibernica* Hort. See *J. communis* 'Stricta.'

- Juniperus communis hibernica fastigiata* Hort. See *J. communis* 'Stricta.'
- Juniperus communis* var. *Hornibrookii* Grootend. ex Hornibr. See *J. communis* var. *saxatilis*.
- Juniperus communis* 'Kiyonoi.' Up-right column juniper. Syn.: *J. chinensis communis hibernica kiyonoi*.
- Juniperus communis* var. *prostrata* Hornibr. See *J. communis* var. *saxatilis*.
- Juniperus communis* 'Pastori.'
- Juniperus communis* *prostrata variegata* Hort. See *J. communis* var. *saxatilis* 'Variegata.'
- Juniperus communis* var. *saxatilis* Pall. Mountain juniper. Horizontal juniper. Syn.: *J. communis* var. *prostrata*. *J. communis* var. *sibirica*. *J. hornibrookii*. *J. communis* var. *hornibrookii*. *J. sibirica*.
- Juniperus communis* var. *saxatilis* 'Variegata.' Variegated horizontal juniper. Syn.: *J. communis prostrata variegata*.
- Juniperus communis* var. *sibirica* (Burgsd.) Rydb. See *J. communis* var. *saxatilis*.
- Juniperus communis* 'Stricta.' Irish juniper. Syn.: *J. chinensis hibernica*. *J. communis hibernica*. *J. communis hibernica fastigiata*. *J. fastigiata*. *J. hibernica*. *J. hibernica fastigiata*.
- Juniperus communis* 'Suecica.' Swedish juniper.
- Juniperus communis* 'Suecica Nana?' Dwarf Swedish juniper. Syn.:? *J. chinensis communis hibernica suecica nana*.
- Juniperus compacta?*
- Juniperus conferta* Parl. Syn.: *J. conferta litoralis*. *J. litoralis*. *Juniperus conferta litoralis* Hort. See *J. conferta*.
- Juniperus corymbosa variegata?*
- Juniperus deppeana* Steud. var. *pachyphlaea* (Torr.) Martinez. Alligator juniper. Syn.: *J. pachyphlaea*.
- Juniperus depressa* Raf. ex McMurtrie. See *J. communis* var. *depressa*.
- Juniperus excelsa* Bieb. 'Stricta.'
- Juniperus excelsa stricta variegata* Hort. See *J. excelsa* 'Variegata.'
- Juniperus excelsa* 'Variegata.' Syn.: *J. excelsa stricta variegata*.
- Juniperus fastigiata* Hort. See *J. communis* 'Stricta.'
- Juniperus foemina*? See *J. chinensis* 'Foemina.'
- Juniperus glauca?*
- Juniperus Hetsii.* See *J. chinensis* 'Hetsii.'
- Juniperus Hetsii?* See *J. chinensis* 'Hetsii.'
- Juniperus 'Hetzii Columnaris.'* Green column juniper.
- Juniperus 'Hetzii Glauca'*? See *J. chinensis* 'Hetsii.'
- Juniperus hibernica* Lodd. See *J. communis* 'Stricta.'
- Juniperus hibernica fastigiata* Hort. See *J. communis* 'Stricta.'
- Juniperus horizontalis* Moench. Creeping juniper. Syn.: *J. prostrata*.
- Juniperus horizontalis* 'Bar Harbor.' Bar Harbor juniper. Syn.: *J. 'Bar Harbor'*. *J. sabina horizontalis* 'Bar Harbor'. *J. horizontalis plumosa* 'Bar Harbor.'
- Juniperus horizontalis* 'Douglasii.' Waukegan juniper.
- Juniperus horizontalis* 'Plumosa.' Andorra juniper.
- Juniperus horizontalis* *plumosa* 'Bar Harbor.' See *J. horizontalis* 'Bar Harbor.'
- Juniperus horizontalis* 'Variegata.' Syn.: *J. prostrata variegata*.
- Juniperus horizontalis* 'Wiltonii.'
- Juniperus hornibrookii* Hort. See *J. communis* var. *saxatilis*.
- Juniperus japonica?*
- Juniperus japonica aurea?*
- Juniperus japonica* 'San Jose.' See *J. chinensis* 'San Jose.'
- Juniperus keteleeri* Hort. See *J. chinensis* 'Keteleeri.'
- Juniperus litoralis* Maxim. See *J. conferta*.
- Juniperus occidentalis* Hook. Western juniper. Western red cedar. Sierra juniper.
- Juniperus occidentalis* 'Glauca.' Silver Sierra juniper.
- Juniperus Obelisk.* See *J. chinensis* 'Obelisk.'
- Juniperus osteosperma* (Torr.) Little. Utah juniper. Desert juniper. Syn.: *J. utahensis*.
- Juniperus pachyphlaea* Torr. See *J. deppeana* var. *pachyphlaea*.
- Juniperus Pfitzeriana.* See *J. chinensis* 'Pfitzeriana.'
- Juniperus Pfitzeriana* *Aurca.* See *J. chinensis* 'Pfitzeriana Aurca.'
- Juniperus Pfitzeriana* *Blue.* See *J. chinensis* 'Pfitzeriana Glauca.'
- Juniperus Pfitzeriana* *Compacta.* See *J. chinensis* 'Pfitzeriana Compacta.'
- Juniperus Pfitzeriana* *Glauca.* See *J. chinensis* 'Pfitzeriana Glauca.'
- Juniperus pfitzeriana* *nicks compacta* Hort. See *J. chinensis* 'Nicks Pfitzer.'
- Juniperus procumbens* Miq. Creeping juniper. Japgarden juniper.
- Juniperus procumbens* *albo-variegata* Hort. See *J. chinensis* 'Alba.'
- Juniperus procumbens* 'Nana.'
- Juniperus procumbens* 'Variegata.'
- Juniperus prostrata* Pers. See *J. horizontalis*.
- Juniperus prostrata variegata* Hort. See *J. horizontalis* 'Variegata.'
- Juniperus reevesii* Hort. See *J. chinensis*.
- Juniperus reevesiana* Hort. See *J. chinensis*.
- Juniperus sabina* L. Savin juniper.
- Juniperus sabina* 'Cupressifolia.' Cypress juniper.
- Juniperus sabina* 'Hicksii.' Hicks juniper.
- Juniperus sabina horizontalis* 'Bar Harbor.' See *J. horizontalis* 'Bar Harbor.'
- Juniperus sabina* 'Tamariscifolia.' Spanish juniper. Tam juniper. Tamarix juniper. Syn.: *J. tamariscifolia*.
- Juniperus sabina* 'Von Ehrn.' Von Ehrn juniper. Syn.: *J. 'Von Ehrn'*.
- Juniperus San Jose.* See *J. chinensis* 'San Jose.'
- Juniperus sargentii* Takeda ex Koidz. See *J. chinensis* var. *sargentii*.
- Juniperus scopulorum* Sarg. Rocky Mountain juniper.
- Juniperus scopulorum* 'Alba.'
- Juniperus scopulorum* 'Argentea.' Hill's silver juniper. Silver column juniper. Silver glow juniper.
- Juniperus scopulorum* 'Bluc Bush.'
- Juniperus scopulorum* 'Blue Haven.' Blue Haven juniper.
- Juniperus scopulorum* 'Blue Green.'
- Juniperus scopulorum* 'Bluc Queen.'
- Juniperus scopulorum* 'Chandler's Silver.'
- Juniperus scopulorum* 'Cologreen.' Cologreen Rocky Mt. juniper. Syn.: *J. scopulorum* 'Colorado Green.'
- Juniperus scopulorum* 'Colorado Green.' See *J. scopulorum* 'Cologreen.'
- Juniperus scopulorum* 'Columnaris.'
- Juniperus scopulorum* 'Columnaris Sneedii.' Syn.:? *J. virginiana* *sneedii*.
- Juniperus scopulorum* 'Dew Drop.'
- Juniperus scopulorum* *erecta*?
- Juniperus scopulorum* 'Erecta Glauca.'
- Juniperus scopulorum* 'Gareci.' Garee Rocky Mt. juniper.

Juniperus scopulorum 'Glauca.'

Juniperus scopulorum 'Glauca Compacta.' Compact Rocky Mt. juniper.

Juniperus scopulorum 'Gray Gleam.'

Juniperus scopulorum 'Heasleyi.'

Juniperus scopulorum 'Lakewood.'

Juniperus scopulorum 'Madora.'

Juniperus scopulorum 'Marshall.'

Juniperus scopulorum 'Montana.'

Juniperus scopulorum 'North Star.'

Juniperus scopulorum 'Pathfinder.' Pathfinder juniper.

Juniperus scopulorum 'Schottii.'

Juniperus scopulorum 'Silver Glow.'

Juniperus scopulorum 'Silver Moon.'

Juniperus scopulorum 'Staver.'

Juniperus scopulorum 'Still Blue.'

Juniperus scopulorum 'Sutherland.'

Juniperus scopulorum 'Table Top Blue.'

Juniperus scopulorum 'Welchii.' Welch Rocky Mt. juniper.

Juniperus scopulorum 'White Silver King.'

Juniperus sibirica Burgsd. See *J. communis* var. *saxatilis*.

Juniperus squamata Buch.-Ham. var. *meyeri* Rehd. Meyer juniper. Fishback juniper. Meyer singleseed juniper.

Juniperus squamata 'Prostrata.'

Juniperus squamata 'Wilsonii.' Syn.: *J. wilsoni*.

Juniperus squarrosa *cyanoviridis* Hort. See *Chamaecyparis pisifera* 'Cyano-Viridis.'

Juniperus sylvestris Sylvester juniper.

Juniperus tamariscifolia Hort. See *J. sabina* 'Tamariscifolia.'

Juniperus torulosa Hort. See *J. chinensis* 'Torulosa.'

Juniperus torulosa glauca Hort. See *J. chinensis* 'Torulosa Glauca.'

Juniperus torulosa variegata Hort. See *J. chinensis* 'Torulosa Variegata.'

Juniperus tripartita Hort. See *J. virginiana* 'Tripartita.'

Juniperus utahensis Lemmon. See *J. osteosperma*.

Juniperus virginiana L. Red cedar juniper.

Juniperus virginiana 'Burkii.' Burk eastern red cedar juniper.

Juniperus virginiana 'Burkii Compacta.'

Juniperus virginiana 'Canact.' Canact upright juniper.

Juniperus virginiana 'Cupressifolia' Hills pine juniper.

Juniperus virginiana 'Cupressifolia Glauca.'

Juniperus virginiana 'Glauca.' Silver red cedar.

Juniperus virginiana 'DeForest Green.'

Juniperus virginiana 'Globosa.'

Juniperus virginiana 'Hillii.' Hill Dundee juniper. Syn.: *J. virginiana pyramidiformis hillii*.

Juniperus virginiana 'Kosteri.' Koster juniper.

Juniperus virginiana 'Manhattan Blue.'

Juniperus virginiana 'Nova.'

Juniperus virginiana *pyramidiformis hillii* D. Hill. See *J. virginiana* 'Hillii.'

Juniperus virginiana *sneedii* Hort. See *J. scopulorum* 'Collummaris Sneedii.'

Juniperus virginiana 'Tripartita.' Tripartita juniper. Syn.: *J. tripartita*.

Juniperus 'Von Ehrön.' See *J. sabina* 'Von Ehrön.'

Juniperus wilsonii Hort. See *J. squamata* 'Wilsonii.'

Justicia vasica Hort. See *Adhatoda vasica*.

K

Kaki: *Diospyros kaki*.

Kalmia, alpine bog: *Kalmia polifolia* var. *microphylla*.

Kalmia latifolia L. Mountain laurel.

Kalmia polifolia Wangenh. var. *microphylla* (Hook.) Rehd. Alpine bog kalmia.

Kangaroo ivy: *Cissus antarctica*.

thorn: *Acacia armata*.

vine: *Cissus antarctica*.

Kashmir bouquet: *Clerodendrum bungei*.

Katsura tree: *Cercidiphyllum japonicum*.

Kennedyia comptoniana Link. See *Hardenbergia comptoniana*.

Kentia, red: *Lepidorrhachis morreana*.

Kentia belmoreana F. Muell. See *Howea belmoreana*.

Kentia forsteriana F. Muell. See *Howea forsteriana*.

Kerria japonica (L.) DC. Japanese rose.

Khat: *Catha edulis*.

Kinnikinnick: *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*.

compact: *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* 'Compacta.'

Knotweed, rose carpet: *Polygonum vaccinifolium*.

Koelreuteria bipinnata Franch. Evergreen golden raintree.

Koelreuteria paniculata Laxm. Golden raintree.

Kolkwitzia amabilis Graebn. Beauty bush.

Kumquat, Nagami: *Fortunella margarita*.

oval: *Fortunella margarita*.

L

Laburnum alpinum (Mill.) Bercht. & Presl 'Pendulum.' Weeping goldenchain.

Laburnum anagyroides Medic. Goldenchain tree. Syn.: *L. vulgare*.

Laburnum lobatum?

Laburnum vossii Hort. See *L. × watereri* 'Vossii.'

Laburnum vulgare Bercht. & Presl. See *L. anagyroides*.

Laburnum × watereri (Kirchn.) Dipp. (*L. anagyroides* × *L. alpinum*). Longcluster goldenchain tree.

Laburnum × watereri 'Vossii.' Syn.: *L. vossii*.

Lagerstroemia indica L. Crape myrtle.

Lagerstroemia indica 'Alba.' White crape myrtle.

Lagerstroemia indica 'Dwarf Blue.'

Lagerstroemia indica 'Dwarf Lavender.' Dwarf lavender crape myrtle.

Lagerstroemia indica 'Kellogg's Purple.' Kellogg's purple crape myrtle. Syn.: *L. indica* 'Kellogg's.'

Lagerstroemia indica 'Kellogg's.' See *L. indica* 'Kellogg's Purple.'

Lagerstroemia indica 'Lavender.' Lavender crape myrtle. Syn.: *L. indica lavendula*.

Lagerstroemia indica *lavendula* Hort. See *L. indica* 'Lavender.'

Lagerstroemia indica 'Pink.'

Lagerstroemia indica 'Pomona Red.'

Lagerstroemia indica 'Purple.' Purple crape myrtle.

Lagerstroemia indica 'Red.'

Lagerstroemia indica 'Rosea.' Pink crape myrtle.

Lagerstroemia indica 'Rubra.' Red crape myrtle.

Lagerstroemia indica 'Subcostata.'

Lagerstroemia indica 'Watermelon Red.' Watermelon red crape myrtle. Syn.: *L. magenta rubra*.

Lagerstroemia indica 'William Toovey.'

Lagerstroemia magenta rubra Hort. See *L. indica* 'Watermelon Red.'

Lagerstroemia 'Near East.'

Lagerstroemia reginae Roxb. See *L. speciosa*.

- Lagerstroemia speciosa (L.) Pers. Queen crape myrtle. Syn.:
L. reginae.
 Lagunaria patersonii G. Don. Primrose tree. Orchid tree.
 Lantana, trailing: *Lantana montevidensis.*
 weeping: *Lantana montevidensis.*
 Lantana × callowiana Hort. 'Goldrush.' (*L. camara* × *L. montevidensis*). Syn.: *L. 'Gold Rush.'* *L. montevidensis* 'Goldrush.'
 Lantana *camara* L.
 Lantana *camara* 'Christine.'
 Lantana *camara* 'Dwarf Pink.'
 Lantana *camara* 'Dwarf White.'
 Lantana *camara* 'Dwarf Yellow.'
 Lantana *camara* 'Radiation.'
 Lantana *camara* 'Yellow.'
 Lantana *camara* 'Yellow Pillar.'
 Lantana *camara* 'Yellow Trailing.'
 Lantana 'Cicerone.'
 Lantana 'Confetti.'
 Lantana 'Cream Carpet.'
 Lantana 'Dwarf Bronze.'
 Lantana 'Dwarf Cream.'
 Lantana 'Dwarf Orange Red.'
 Lantana 'Dwarf Pink.'
 Lantana 'Dwarf White.'
 Lantana 'Dwarf Yellow.'
 Lantana 'Gold Coin.'
Lantana 'Gold Rush.' See *L. × callowiana* 'Goldrush.'
 Lantana 'Golden Plume.'
 Lantana *hybrida* Neubert.
 Lantana 'Jannia.'
Lantana montevidensis (Spreng.) Briq. Weeping lantana.
 Trailing lantana. Syn.: *L. sellowiana.*
Lantana montevidensis 'Goldrush.' See *L. × callowiana* 'Goldrush.'
 Lantana 'Orange.'
 Lantana 'Pink.'
 Lantana 'Pink Frolic.'
Lantana sellowiana Link & Otto. See *L. montevidensis.*
 Lantana 'Sensation.'
 Lantana 'Seraphine.'
 Lantana 'Snow Queen.'
 Lantana 'Spreading Sunset.'
 Lantana 'Sunburst.'
 Lantana 'Tall Yellow.'
 Lantana 'Tethys.'
 Lantana 'White.'
 Lantana 'Yellow.'
Lapageria rosea Ruiz & Pav.
 Larch, Japanese: *Larix leptolepis.*
Larix leptolepis (Sieb. & Zucc.) Gord. Japanese larch.
Larrea divaricata Cav. Creosote bush.
Latania borbonica Lam. Red palm. Red latania. Cultivated trees with this name may be *Livistona chinensis*.
Latania loddigesii Mart.
Latania, red: *Latanica borbonica.*
 Laurel, American cherry: *Prunus caroliniana.*
 California: *Umbellularia californica.*
 Carolina: *Prunus caroliniana.*
 cherry: *Prunus laurocerasus.*
 English: *Prunus laurocerasus.*
 Grecian: *Laurus nobilis.*
 Indian: *Ficus retusa.*
 Indian: *Ficus retusa* var. *nitida.*
 mountain: *Kalmia latifolia.*
- Portugal: *Prunus lusitanica.*
 Texas mountain: *Sophora secundiflora.*
 Zabel cherry: *Prunus laurocerasus* 'Zabeliana.'
 Laurel-leaf snail-seed: *Cocculus laurifolius.*
 Laurestinus: *Viburnum tinus.*
 shining: *Viburnum tinus* 'Lucidum.'
 variegated: *Viburnum tinus* 'Variegatum.'
Laurocerasus lusitanica Roem. See *Prunus lusitanica.*
Laurocerasus officinalis Roem. See *Prunus laurocerasus.*
Laurocerasus zabeliana Hort. See *Prunus laurocerasus* 'Zabeliana.'
Laurus nobilis L. Grecian bay tree. Grecian laurel. Sweet bay.
Lavatera assurgentiflora Kell. California tree mallow.
 Lavender flower: *Melaleuca nesophila.*
 Lead tree, little-leaf: *Leucaena retusa.*
 Leatherwood, western: *Drima occidentalis.*
 Lemon: *Citrus limon.*
 dwarf Meyer: *Citrus limon* 'Meyer.'
 Eureka: *Citrus limon* 'Eureka.'
 Lisbon: *Citrus limon* 'Lisbon.'
 ponderosa: *Citrus limon* 'Ponderosa.'
 Lemonade berry: *Rhus integrifolia.*
Lepidorrhachis mooreana (Wendl. & Drude) O. F. Cook. Red kentia. Moore sentry palm. Syn.: *Clinostigma mooreanum.*
Leptospermum citratum Chall., Cheel, & Penf.
Leptospermum citrinum. May be an error for *L. citratum.*
Leptospermum citriodora. See *L. flavescens* 'Citriodora.'
Leptospermum 'Dwarf Double Rose.' See *L. scoparium* 'Dwarf Double Rose.'
Leptospermum 'Fairy Rose.' See *L. scoparium* 'Fairy Rose.'
Leptospermum *flavescens* Smith 'Citriodora.' Syn.: *L. citriodora.*
Leptospermum *florepleno* Hort. See *L. scoparium* 'Floreplo.
Leptospermum 'Grandiflorum Roseum.' See *L. scoparium* 'Grandiflorum Roseum.'
Leptospermum 'Grandiflorum Rubrum.' See *L. scoparium* 'Grandiflorum Rubrum.'
Leptospermum *horizontalis?*
Leptospermum 'Keatleyi.' See *L. scoparium* 'Keatleyi.'
Leptospermum *laevigatum* F. Muell. Australian tea tree.
Leptospermum *laevigatum* 'Compactum.'
Leptospermum *laevigatum* 'Reevesii.' Dwarf Australian tea tree. Reeves Australian tea tree. Compact Australian tea tree. Syn.: *L. nanum*. *L. reevesii compacta*. *L. reevesii nana*. *L. reevesii*.
Leptospermum *nanum* Hort. See *L. laevigatum* 'Reevesii.'
Leptospermum 'Pompon.' See *L. scoparium* 'Pompon.'
Leptospermum 'Red Damask.' See *L. scoparium* 'Red Damask'.
Leptospermum 'Red Sparkler.' See *L. scoparium* 'Red Sparkler.'
Leptospermum *reevesii* Hort. See *L. laevigatum* 'Reevesii.'
Leptospermum *reevesii compacta* Hort. See *L. laevigatum* 'Reevesii.'
Leptospermum *reevesii nana* Hort. See *L. laevigatum* 'Reevesii.'
Leptospermum 'Rose Double.' See *L. scoparium* 'Rose Double.'
Leptospermum 'Roseum.' See *L. scoparium* 'Roseum.'
Leptospermum 'Ruby Glow.' See *L. scoparium* 'Ruby Glow.'
Leptospermum 'Sanders.' See *L. scoparium* 'Sanders.'
Leptospermum *scoparium* Forst. Manuka tea tree.

- Leptospermum scoparium* 'Dwarf Double Rose.' Syn.: *L. 'Dwarf Double Rose.'*
- Leptospermum scoparium* 'Fairy Rose.' Fairy rose tea tree. Syn.: *L. 'Fairy Rose.'*
- Leptospermum scoparium flora?*
- Leptospermum scoparium* 'Floreploeno.' Syn.: *L. floreploeno.*
- Leptospermum scoparium* 'Grandiflorum Roseum.' Syn.: *L. 'Grandiflorum Roseum.'*
- Leptospermum scoparium* 'Grandiflorum Rubrum.' Syn.: *L. 'Grandiflorum Rubrum.'*
- Leptospermum scoparium* 'Keatleyi.' Syn.: *L. 'Keatleyi.'*
- Leptospermum scoparium* 'Pompon.' Pompon tea tree. Syn.: *L. 'Pompon.'*
- Leptospermum scoparium* 'Red Damask.' Red damask tea tree. Syn.: *L. 'Red Damask.'*
- Leptospermum scoparium* 'Red Sparkler.' Red sparkler tea tree. Syn.: *L. 'Red Sparkler.'*
- Leptospermum scoparium* 'Rose Double.' Syn.: *L. 'Rose Double.'*
- Leptospermum scoparium* 'Roseum.' Syn.: *L. 'Roseum.'*
- Leptospermum scoparium rubra* Hort. See *L. scoparium* 'Ruby Glow.'
- Leptospermum scoparium* 'Ruby Glow.' Ruby glow tea tree. Syn.: *L. 'Ruby Glow.'* *L. scoparium rubra.*
- Leptospermum scoparium* 'Sanders.' Sanders tea tree. Syn.: *L. 'Sanders.'*
- Leptospermum scoparium* 'Scarlet Carnival.'
- Leptospermum scoparium* 'Snow Flurry.' Snow flurry tea tree. Syn.: *L. 'Snow Flurry.'*
- Leptospermum scoparium* 'Snow White.' Snow white tea tree. Syn.: *L. 'Snow White.'*
- Leptospermum* 'Snow Flurry.' See *L. scoparium* 'Snow Flurry.'
- Leptospermum* 'Snow White.' See *L. scoparium* 'Snow White.'
- Leucadendron argenteum* R. Br. Silver tree.
- Leucaena glauca* (L.) Benth. See *L. leucocephala.*
- Leucaena leucocephala* (Lam.) dc Wit. Syn.: *L. glauca.*
- Leucaena retusa* Benth. Little-leaf lead tree.
- Leucophyllum frutescens* (Berl.) Johnst. Texas sage. Texas silverleaf. Serrisa. Syn.: *L. texanum.*
- Leucophyllum texanum* Benth. See *L. frutescens.*
- Leucothoe, drooping: *Leucothoe fontanesiana.*
- Leucothoe catesbeiae* of Calif. trade. See *L. fontanesiana.*
- Leucothoe fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer. Drooping leucothoe. Syn.: *L. catesbeiae* of Calif. trade.
- Libocedrus chilensis* (D. Don) Endl. See *Austrocedrus chilensis.*
- Libocedrus decurrens* Torr. See *Calocedrus decurrens.*
- Licuala grandis* Wendl. Licuala fan palm.
- Ligustrum californicum* Hort. See *L. ovalifolium.*
- Ligustrum coriaceum* Nois. ex DC. See *L. japonicum* 'Rotundifolium.'
- Ligustrum delavayanum* Hariot. Syn.: *L. ionandrum.*
- Ligustrum henryi* Hemsl. Henry's privet.
- Ligustrum indicum* (Lour.) Merr. Syn.: *L. nepalense.*
- Ligustrum ionandrum* Diels. See *L. delavayanum.*
- Ligustrum japonicum* Thunb. Wax-leaf privet. Japanese privet. Syn.: *L. texanum.*
- Ligustrum japonicum* var. *coriaceum* Lav. See *L. japonicum* 'Rotundifolium.'
- Ligustrum japonicum* 'Lusterleaf.' Lusterleaf privet. Syn.: *L. texanum* 'Lusterleaf.'
- Ligustrum japonicum* 'Rotundifolium.' Syn.: *L. coriaceum.*
- L. japonicum* var. *coriaceum.*
- Ligustrum japonicum* 'Variegatum.' Syn.: *L. texanum variegata.*
- Ligustrum lodense* Glogau. see *L. vulgare* 'Lodense.'
- Ligustrum lucidum* Ait.f. Glossy privet.
- Ligustrum nepalense* Wall. See *L. indicum.*
- Ligustrum ovalifolium* Hassk. California privet. Syn.: *L. californicum.*
- Ligustrum ovalifolium* 'Aureum.' Golden privet. Syn.: *L. ovalifolium* 'Variegatum.'
- Ligustrum ovalifolium* 'Variegatum.' See *L. ovalifolium* 'Aureum.'
- Ligustrum sinense* Lour. 'Pendulum.'
- Ligustrum* 'Swanee River.' Swanee River privet.
- Ligustrum texanum* Hort. See *L. japonicum.*
- Ligustrum texanum* 'Lusterleaf.' See *L. japonicum* 'Lusterleaf.'
- Ligustrum texanum pyramides?*
- Ligustrum texanum variegata* Hort. See *L. japonicum* 'Variegatum.'
- Ligustrum* *×* *vicaryi* Rehd. (*L. ovalifolium* 'Aureum') *×* *L. vulgare.*
- Ligustrum vulgare* L. English privet.
- Ligustrum vulgare* 'Lodense.' Syn.: *L. vulgare* f. *nanum*. *L. lodense.*
- Ligustrum vulgare* f. *nanum* (Kohankie) Rehd. See *L. vulgare* 'Lodense.'
- Lilac, Chinese: *Syringa* *×* *chinensis.*
common: *Syringa vulgaris.*
cutleaf Persian: *Syringa lacinata.*
dwarf: *Syringa* *×* *chinensis* 'Nana.'
hardy violet vine: *Hardenbergia violacea.*
Hathaway's Persian: *Syringa* *×* *persica* 'Hathaway.'
- Persian: *Syringa* *×* *persica.*
vine: *Hardenbergia comptoniana.*
- Lilly-pilly tree: *Acmena smithii.*
- Lily, spear: *Doryanthes palmeri.*
- Lily of the valley shrub: *Pieris japonica.*
- Lily of the valley tree: *Clethra arborea.*
- Lily of the valley tree: *Crinodendron patagua.*
- Lime, Bearss seedless: *Citrus aurantifolia* 'Bearss.'
Mexican: *Citrus aurantifolia* 'Mexican.'
- Rangpur: *Citrus aurantifolia* 'Rangpur.'
- Limequat: *Citrus* 'Eustis.'
- Linden, American: *Tilia americana.*
European: *Tilia* *×* *europea.*
- little leaf: *Tilia cordata.*
- pyramidal American: *Tilia cordata.*
- Lingon berry: *Vaccinium vitis-idaea.*
- Linnaea borealis L. Twinflower.
- Linospadix monostachya* (Mart.) Wendl. Syn.: *Bacularia monostachya.*
- Linum flavum* Hort. See *Reinwardtia indica.*
- Lippia citriodora* HBK. See *Aloysia triphylla.*
- Liquidambar chinensis?*
- Liquidambar formosana* Hance.
- Liquidambar formosana* 'Afterglow.'
- Liquidambar orientalis* Mill.
- Liquidambar* 'Palo Alto.' See *L. styraciflua* 'Palo Alto.'
- Liquidambar* stryaciflua L. Sweet gum.
- Liquidambar* stryaciflua 'Palo Alto.' Syn.: *L. 'Palo Alto.'*
- Liriiodendron chinense* (Hemsl.) Sarg. Chinese tulip tree.
- Liriiodendron tulipifera* L. Tulip tree.
- Liriiodendron tulipifera* 'Fastigiata.'
- Lithocarpus densiflora (Hook. & Arn.) Rehd. Tanbark oak.

- Livistona australis* (R. Br.) Mart. Australian fountain palm.
Southern fan palm.
- Livistona chinensis* (Jacq.) R. Br. ex Mart. Chinese fan palm.
Chinese fountain palm. Syn.: *L. chinensis olivaeformis*.
L. ovaliformis, *L. olivaeformis*.
- Livistona chinensis olivaeformis* See *L. chinensis*.
- Livistona mariae* F. Muell.
- Livistona okinawaensis*?
- Livistona olivaeformis* (Hassk.) Mart. See *L. chinensis*.
- Livistona ovaliformis* Hort. ex R. Grey. See *L. chinensis*.
- Locust, black: *Robinia pseudoacacia*.
honey: *Gleditsia triacanthos*.
imperial honey: *Gleditsia triacanthos* 'Imperial.'
moraine: *Gleditsia triacanthos* 'Moraine.'
monument: *Robinia hispida* 'Monument.'
pink: *Robinia pseudoacacia* 'Decaisneana.'
pink flowering: *Robinia pseudoacacia* 'Decaisneana.'
shademaster honey: *Gleditsia triacanthos* 'Shademaster.'
sunburst honey: *Gleditsia triacanthos* 'Sunburst.'
thornless honey: *Gleditsia triacanthos* f. *inermis*.
- Lonicera alba* Hort. See *L. tatarica* 'Alba.'
- Lonicera Belgica* Hort. 'Roseglo.' See *L. periclymenum* 'Rose-glo.'
- Lonicera chinensis* Wats. See *L. japonica* var. *chinensis*.
- Lonicera confusa* (Sweet) DC.
- Lonicera halliana* Hort. See *L. japonica* 'Halliana.'
- Lonicera × heckrottii* Rehd. Coral honeysuckle. [*L. americana* (Mill.) Koch × *L. sempervirens*.]
- Lonicera hildebrandiana* Coll. & Hemsl. Giant Burmese honeysuckle.
- Lonicera japonica* Thunb. Japanese honeysuckle.
- Lonicera japonica* var. *chinensis* (Wats.) Baker. Chinese honeysuckle. Syn.: *L. chinensis*.
- Lonicera japonica* 'Halliana.' Hall's Japanese honeysuckle. Syn.: *L. halliana*.
- Lonicera japonica halliana purpurea*?
- Lonicera japonica* 'Purpurea.'
- Lonicera korolkowii* Stapf 'Zabelii.' Syn.: *L. zabelii*.
- Lonicera maximowiczii* (Rupr.) Maxim.
- Lonicera maximowiczii* var. *sachalinensis* Fr. Schmidt
- Lonicera nitida* Wils. Box honeysuckle.
- Lonicera nitida* 'Elegant.' Syn.: *L. pileata* f. *yunnanensis*.
- Lonicera periclymenum* L. 'Purpurea.' Syn.: *L. purpurea*.
- Lonicera periclymenum* 'Roseglo.' Syn.: *L. Belgica* 'Roseglo.'
- Lonicera pileata* Oliv. Privet honeysuckle.
- Lonicera pileata* f. *yunnanensis* (Franch.) Rehd. See *L. nitida* 'Elegant.'
- Lonicera* 'Pink Gold Flame'?
- Lonicera purpurea* Hort. See *L. periclymenum* 'Purpurea.'
- Lonicera rosea* Hort. See *L. tatarica* 'Rosea.'
- Lonicera rubra* Hort. See *L. tatarica* 'Sibirica.'
- Lonicera sempervirens* L. 'Rubra.'
- Lonicera syringantha* Maxim.
- Lonicera tatarica* L. 'Alba.' White tatarian honeysuckle bush. Syn.: *L. alba*.
- Lonicera tatarica* 'Rosea.' Pink tatarian honeysuckle bush. Syn.: *L. rosea*.
- Lonicera tatarica* 'Sibirica.' Red tatarian honeysuckle bush. Syn.: *L. rubra*.
- Lonicera zabelii* Rehd. See *L. korolkowii* 'Zabelii.'
- Loquat: *Eriobotrya japonica*.
bronze: *Eriobotrya deflexa*.
golden nugget: *Eriobotrya japonica* 'Golden Nugget.'
- Lotus corniculatus* L. Bird's foot trefoil. Yellow lotus vine.
- Lotus mascaensis* Burchard.
- Lotus mascanthus*? Error for *L. mascaensis*.
- Lotus vine, red: *Lotus berthelotii*.
yellow: *Lotus corniculatus*.
- Luehea divaricata* Mart.
- Lyoniathamnus asplenifolius* Greene. See *L. floribundus* var. *asplenifolius*.
- Lyoniathamnus floribundus* Gray. Catalina ironwood.
- Lyoniathamnus floribundus* var. *asplenifolius* (Greene)
Brandegee. Catalina ironwood. Island ironwood. Syn.: *L. asplenifolius*.
- Lysiloma thornberi* Britt. & Rose.
- ## M
- Macadamia ternifolia* F. Muell. Queensland nut.
- Macadamia tetraphylla* L. Johnson.
- Machaerium tipu* Benth. See *Tipuana tipu*.
- Mackaya bella* (Benth. & Hook.) Harv. Syn.: *Ruellia tuberosa* of trade.
- Maclura pomifera* (Raf.) Schneid. Osage orange.
- Macrozamia communis* L. Johnson.
- Macrozamia spiralis* Hort., probably is *M. communis*.
- Madrone: *Arbutus menziesii*.
- Magic flower: *Cantua buxifolia*.
- Magnolia*, Alexander: *Magnolia × soulangeana* 'Alexandrina.'
- bigleaf: *Magnolia macrophylla*.
- Campbell: *Magnolia campbellii*.
- Chinese: *Magnolia sinensis*.
- Chinese: *Magnolia × soulangeana*.
- cucumbertree: *Magnolia acuminata*.
- Delavay: *Magnolia delavayi*.
- Kobus: *Magnolia kobus*.
- Lenné: *Magnolia × soulangeana* 'Lennrei.'
- lily: *Magnolia liliiflora*.
- pink star: *Magnolia stellata* 'Rosea.'
- purple lily: *Magnolia liliiflora* 'Nigra.'
- St. Mary's: *Magnolia grandiflora* 'St. Mary.'
- saucer: *Magnolia × soulangeana*.
- southern: *Magnolia grandiflora*.
- star: *Magnolia stellata*.
- Thompson: *Magnolia × thompsoniana*.
- Yulan: *Magnolia denudata*.
- Veitch: *Magnolia × veitchii*.
- Watson: *Magnolia × watsonii*.
- whiteleaf Japanese: *Magnolia obovata*.
- Wilson: *Magnolia wilsonii*.
- Magnolia acuminata* L. Cucumbertree magnolia.
- Magnolia alexandrina* Hort. See *M. × soulangeana* 'Alexandrina.'
- Magnolia campbellii* Hook. & Thoms. Campbell magnolia.
- Magnolia conspicua* Salis. See *M. denudata*.
- Magnolia conspicua* alba Hort. See *M. denudata* 'Alba.'
- Magnolia delavayi* Franch. Delavay magnolia.
- Magnolia denudata* Desr. Yulan magnolia. Syn.: *M. conspicua*.
- Magnolia denudata* 'Alba.' Syn.: *M. conspicua alba*.
- Magnolia grandiflora* L. Southern magnolia.
- Magnolia grandiflora* 'Exoniensis.'
- Magnolia grandiflora* 'St. Mary.' St. Mary's magnolia. Syn.: *M. 'St. Mary.'*

- Magnolia kobus* DC. Kobus magnolia.
- Magnolia lennei* Topf ex Van Houtte. See *M. × soulangeana 'Lennei.'*
- Magnolia liliiflora* Desr. Lily magnolia.
- Magnolia liliiflora* 'Gracilis.'
- Magnolia liliiflora* 'Nigra.' Purple lily magnolia. Syn.: *M. nigra*, *M. × soulangeana nigra*.
- Magnolia 'Liliputian.'* See *M. × soulangeana 'Liliputian.'*
- Magnolia 'Lombardy Rose.'* See *M. × soulangeana 'Lombardy Rose.'*
- Magnolia macrophylla* Michx. Bigleaf magnolia.
- Magnolia nigra* Hort. See *M. liliiflora 'Nigra.'*
- Magnolia obovata* Thunb. Whiteleaf Japanese magnolia.
- Magnolia 'Pink Superba.'* See *M. × soulangeana 'Pink Superba.'*
- Magnolia rustica rubra* Nichols. See *M. × soulangeana 'Rubra.'*
- Magnolia sargentiana* Rehd. & Wils. var. *robusta* Rehd. & Wils.
- Magnolia sinensis* (Rehd. & Wils.) Stapf. Chinese magnolia.
- Magnolia × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. (*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*). Chinese magnolia. Saucer magnolia.
- Magnolia × soulangeana* 'Alba.' Syn.: *M. × soulangeana 'Amabilis.'* See *M. × soulangeana 'Alba.'*
- Magnolia × soulangeana* 'Albera Superba.'
- Magnolia × soulangeana* 'Alexandrina.' Alexander magnolia. Syn.: *M. alexandrina*.
- Magnolia × soulangeana* 'Amabilis.' See *M. × soulangeana 'Alba.'*
- Magnolia × soulangeana* 'Brossonii.'
- Magnolia × soulangeana* 'Burgundy.'
- Magnolia × soulangeana* 'Grace McDade.'
- Magnolia × soulangeana* 'Lennei.' Lenné magnolia. Syn.: *M. lennei*.
- Magnolia × soulangeana* 'Lennei Alba.'
- Magnolia × soulangeana* 'Liliputian.' Syn.: *M. 'Liliputian.'*
- Magnolia × soulangeana* 'Lombardy Rose.' Syn.: *M. 'Lombardy Rose.'*
- Magnolia × soulangeana nigra* Nichols. See *M. liliiflora 'Nigra.'*
- Magnolia × soulangeana* 'Pink Superba.' Syn.: *M. 'Pink Superba.'*
- Magnolia × soulangeana* 'Rustica Rubra.' Syn.: *M. × soulangeana rusticaria*, *M. × soulangeana* 'Rustica Rubra.' *M. rusticaria*.
- Magnolia × soulangeana rusticaria* Hort. See *M. × soulangeana 'Rubra.'*
- Magnolia × soulangeana* 'Rustica Rubra.' See *M. × soulangeana 'Rubra.'*
- Magnolia × soulangeana* 'San Jose.'
- Magnolia stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim. Star magnolia.
- Magnolia stellata* 'Rosea.' Pink star magnolia.
- Magnolia stellata* 'Rubra.'
- Magnolia stellata* 'Waterlily.'
- Magnolia* 'St. Mary.' See *M. grandiflora* 'St. Mary.'
- Magnolia × thompsoniana* (Loud.) Sarg. (*M. tripetala* L. × *M. virginiana*). Thompson magnolia.
- Magnolia × veitchii* Bean. (*M. denudata* × *M. campbellii*). Veitch magnolia.
- Magnolia × veitchii* 'Rubra.'
- Magnolia virginiana* L. Sweet bay.
- Magnolia × watsonii* Hook.f. (*M. obovata* × *M. sieboldii* Koch.). Watson magnolia.
- Magnolia wilsonii* (Finet & Gagnep.) Rehd. Wilson magnolia.
- Mahernia verticillata* L..
- Mahogany, swamp: *Eucalyptus robusta*.
- Mahonia, cascade: *Mahonia nervosa*.
- holly: *Mahonia aquifolium*.
- leatherleaf: *Mahonia bealei*.
- longleaf: *Mahonia nervosa*.
- Nevin: *Mahonia nevinii*.
- Mahonia aquifolia* (Pursh) Nutt. Oregon grape. Holly mahonia. Syn.: *Berberis aquifolium*.
- Mahonia aquifolia* 'Compacta.' Syn.: *M. compacta*.
- Mahonia bealei* (Fort.) Carr. Leatherleaf mahonia.
- Mahonia compacta* Hort. See *M. aquifolia* 'Compacta.'
- Mahonia fremontii* (Torr.) Fedde. Desert barberry. Syn.: *Berberis fremontii*.
- Mahonia lomariifolia* Takeda. Chinese hollygrape.
- Mahonia nervosa* (Pursh) Nutt. Longleaf mahonia. Cascade mahonia. Syn.: *Berberis nervosa*.
- Mahonia nevinii* (Gray) Fedde. Nevin mahonia. Syn.: *Berberis nevinii*.
- Mahonia pinnata* (Lag.) Fedde. California holly grape. California barberry. Syn.: *Berberis pinnata*.
- Maidenhair tree: *Ginkgo biloba*.
- Malachothamnus davidsonii* (Rob.) Greene. Syn.: *Malvastrum davidsonii*.
- Mallee, Kruse's: *Eucalyptus kruseana*.
- Oldfield: *Eucalyptus oldfieldii*.
- red-flowered: *Eucalyptus erythronema*.
- ridge-fruited: *Eucalyptus angulosus*.
- Mallet, Gardner's: *Eucalyptus gardneri*.
- Mallow, apricot: *Sphaeralcea ambigua*.
- California tree: *Lavatera assurgentiflora*.
- Malpighia coccigera L.
- Malpighia glabra L. Barbados cherry.
- Malus* 'Aldenhamensis.' See *M. × purpurea* 'Aldenhamensis.'
- Malus* 'Almata.'
- Malus* 'Almey.' Almey flowering crab.
- Malus* × *arnoldiana* (Rehd.) Rehd. (*M. floribunda* × *M. baccata*). Arnold crab.
- Malus* × *atrosanguinea* Schneid. [*M. halliana* × *M. sieboldii* (Regel) Rehd.]
- Malus baccata* Borkh. Siberian crab.
- Malus* 'Bechtel.' See *M. ioensis* var. *plena*.
- Malus* 'Dolgo.' Dolgo flowering crab.
- Malus* 'Ecktermeyeri.' See *M. 'Oekonomierat Ecktermeyer.'*
- Malus* 'Eleyi.' See *M. × purpurea* 'Eleyi.'
- Malus* 'Ferrill's Crimson.' Ferrill's crimson crab.
- Malus floribunda* von Houtte. Japanese flowering crab.
- Malus halliana* (Voss) Kochne var. *parkmanii* Rehd. Parkman crab.
- Malus* × 'Hopa.' (*M. pumila* var. *niedzwetzkyana* × *M. baccata*). Hopa crab.
- Malus* *ioensis* Britt.
- Malus* *ioensis* *flore plena* Hort. See *M. ioensis* var. *plena*.
- Malus* *ioensis* var. *plena* (Hartwig) Rehd. Bechtel crab. Syn.: *M. ioensis* *flore plena*, *M. Bechtel'*.
- Malus* *ioensis* *klemi* Hort?
- Malus kaido* Pardé. See *M. × micromalus*.
- Malus* × *micromalus* Makino. [*M. baccata* × *M. spectabilis* (Ait.) Borkh.]. Midget crab. Syn.: *M. kaido*.
- Malus niedzwetzkyana* Dieck. See *M. pumila* var. *niedzwetzkyana*.
- Malus* 'Oekonomierat Ecktermeyer.' Weeping crab. Syn.: *M. Ecktermeyeri'*
- Malus* *pumila* Mill. var. *niedzwetzkyana* (Dieck) Schneid. Redvein crab. Syn.: *M. niedzwetzkyana*.

Malus × purpurea (Barbier) Rehd.
Malus × purpurea 'Aldenhamensis.' Aldenham crab. Syn.:
 M. 'Aldenhamensis.'
Malus × purpurea 'Eleyi.' Eley crab. Syn.: *M. 'Eleyi.'* *M. sylvestris* var. *eleyi*.
Malus 'Red Silver.'
Malus sargentii Rehd. Sargent crab.
Malus × scheideckeri Spaeth ex Zabel. Scheidecker crab.
Malus sylvestris (L.) Mill. Apple.
Malus sylvestris var. *eleyi* Bailey. See *M. × purpurea* 'Eleyi.'
Malvastrum davidsonii Rob. See *Malacothamnus davidsonii*.
Malvaviscus arboreus Cav. Turk's cap.
 Mandarin, Kara: *Citrus* 'Kara.'
 King: *Citrus reticulata* 'King.'
 Kinnow: *Citrus* 'Kinnow.'
Mandevilla laxa (Ruiz & Pav.) Woodson. Chilean jasmine.
 Syn.: *M. suaveolens*.
Mandevilla suaveolens Lindl. See *M. laxa*.
Manettia bicolor Paxt.
 Manzanita, Baker: *Arctostaphylos stanfordiana* subsp. *bakeri*.
 bigberry: *Arctostaphylos glauca*.
 common: *Arctostaphylos manzanita*.
 creeping: *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*.
 dum: *Arctostaphylos pumila*.
 Eastwood: *Arctostaphylos glandulosa*.
 heartleaf: *Arctostaphylos andersonii* var. *pallida*.
 hoary: *Arctostaphylos canescens*.
 Hooker: *Arctostaphylos hookeri*.
 Howell: *Arctostaphylos hispida*.
 huckleberry: *Arctostaphylos cushingiana* f. *repens*.
 lone: *Arctostaphylos myrtifolia*.
 island: *Arctostaphylos insularis*.
 James West: *Arctostaphylos densiflora* 'James West.'
 Laurel Hill: *Arctostaphylos hookeri* subsp. *franciscana*.
 Little Sur: *Arctostaphylos edmundsii*.
 Lompoc: *Arctostaphylos pechoensis* var. *viridissima*.
 Mexican: *Arctostaphylos pungens*.
 Monterey: *Arctostaphylos hookeri*.
 Morro Bay: *Arctostaphylos morroensis*.
 Mt. Diablo: *Arctostaphylos auriculata*.
 Otay: *Arctostaphylos otayensis*.
 Pajaro: *Arctostaphylos pajaroensis*.
 point-leaf: *Arctostaphylos pungens*.
 prostrate: *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*.
 sandmat: *Arctostaphylos pumila*.
 serpentine: *Arctostaphylos obispoensis*.
 shagbark: *Arctostaphylos rufa*.
 Stanford: *Arctostaphylos stanfordiana*.
 Vine Hill: *Arctostaphylos densiflora*.
 whiteleaf: *Arctostaphylos viscida*.
 Manzanote: *Olmecidella betschleriana*.
 Maple, big leaf: *Acer macrophyllum*.
 black: *Acer nigrum*.
 bloodleaf: *Acer palmatum* 'Atropurpureum.'
 crimson king: *Acer platanoides* 'Crimson King.'
 cut leaf green: *Acer palmatum* 'Dissectum.'
 dwarf: *Acer palmatum* 'Ornatum.'
 dwarf Japanese: *Acer palmatum*.
 evergreen: *Acer oblongum* var. *biauritum*.
 Faassen redleaf: *Acer platanoides* 'Faassen's Black.'
 flowering: *Abutilon hybridum*.
 flowering: *Abutilon megapotamicum*.
 flowering: *Abutilon* 'Red Monarch.'
ginnala: *Acer ginnala*.
 globe: *Acer platanoides* 'Globe.'
 Japanese: *Acer palmatum*.
 Japanese laceleaf: *Acer palmatum* 'Dissectum.'
 laceleaf Japanese: *Acer palmatum* 'Ornatum.'
 Norway: *Acer platanoides*.
 Norway pyramidal: *Acer platanoides* 'Columnae.'
 oblong: *Acer oblongum*.
 red: *Acer rubrum*.
 red Japanese: *Acer palmatum* 'Atropurpureum.'
 red Japanese: *Acer palmatum* 'Rubrum'.
 ribbonleaf purple: *Acer palmatum* 'Atropurpureum'.
 Schwedler Norway: *Acer platanoides* 'Schwedleri.'
 Schwedler purple: *Acer platanoides* 'Schwedleri'.
 silver: *Acer saccharinum*.
 silver variegated Norway: *Acer platanoides* 'Drummondii'.
 Spaeth: *Acer pseudo-platanus* 'Atropurpureum.'
 sugar: *Acer saccharum*.
 summershade Norway: *Acer platanoides* 'Summershade.'.
 sycamore: *Acer pseudo-platanus*.
 threadleaf: *Acer palmatum* 'Dissectum.'.
 trident: *Acer buergerianum*.
 variegated flowering: *Abutilon striatum* var. *thompsonii*.
 variegated Norway: *Acer platanoides* 'Variegatum.'.
 vine: *Acer circinatum*.
 white: *Acer saccharinum*.
 Wier: *Acer saccharinum* 'Lacinatum'.
 Marguerite, blue: *Felicia amelloides*.
 Markhamia hildebrandtii (Baker) Sprague.
 Marri: *Eucalyptus calophylla*.
Mascarena verschaffeltii (Wendl.) Bailey. Spindle palm. Syn.:
Hyphorbe verschaffeltii.
 Mayten tree: *Maytenus boaria*.
Maytenus boaria Molina. Mayten tree.
 Mazzard: *Prunus avium*.
Melaleuca acuminata F. Muell.
Melaleuca armillaris Smith.
Melaleuca decussata R. Br.
Melaleuca hyperifolia Smith.
Melaleuca lateritia Otto.
Melaleuca leucadendra L.
Melaleuca linariifolia Smith.
Melaleuca nesophila F. Muell. Rose bottlebrush. Lavender flower.
Melaleuca preissiana Schauer.
Melaleuca pubescens Schauer.
Melaleuca radula Lindl.
Melaleuca squarrosa Smith.
Melaleuca stypheleoides Smith.
Melia azedarach L. China-berry.
Melia azedarach 'Umbraculifera.' Texas umbrella tree. Syn.:
 M. *azedarach umbraculiformis*, M. *umbraculiformis*.
Melia azedarach *umbraculiformis* Hort. See *M. azedarach* 'Umbraculifera.'
Melia umbraculiformis Hort. See *M. azedarach* 'Umbraculifera.'

- Metrosideros florida* Smith. See *M. fulgens*.
Metrosideros fulgens Soland. ex Gaertn. Syn.: *M. florida*. *M. scandens*.
Metrosideros fulgens 'Aurata.'
Metrosideros kermadecensis W. R. B. Oliv. Crimson iron tree. Syn.: *M. villosa*.
Metrosideros scandens (Forst. & Forst.f.) Druce. See *M. fulgens*.
Metrosideros tomentosa A. Richl. See *M. excelsa*.
Metrosideros villosa Kirk. See *M. kermadecensis*.
 Mexican horn cone: *Ceratozamia mexicana*.
Michelia compressa (Maxim.) Sarg.
Michelia doltsopa Buch.-Ham.
Michelia figo (Lour.) Spreng. Banana shrub. Syn.: *M. fusca*.
Michelia fuscata (Andr.) Blume. See *M. figo*.
Micromeria chamissonis Benth. See *Satureja douglasii*.
 Mickey mouse plant: *Ochna serrulata*.
Mimosa: *Albizia julibrissin*.
Mimosa pudica L. Sensitive plant.
 Mint bush, roundleaved: *Prostanthera rotundifolia*.
 Mirror shrub: *Coprosma repens*.
Mitriostigma axillare Hochst. Syn.: *Gardenia citriodora*.
 Mock orange: *Pittosporum tobira*.
 double: *Philadelphus × virginalis*.
 evergreen: *Philadelphus mexicanus*.
 sweet: *Philadelphus coronarius*.
 wild: *Philadelphus lewisi*.
 Monkey coconut: *Jubaea chilensis*.
 Monkeyflower: *Diplacus longiflorus*.
 island: *Diplacus parviflorus*.
 Plumas: *Diplacus grandiflorus*.
 red: *Diplacus longiflorus* var. *rutilus*.
 Monkey puzzle tree: *Araucaria araucana*.
Montanoa arborescens (DC.) Sch. Bip.
Montanoa grandiflora (DC.) Sch. Bip. Giant tree daisy.
 Moort, red-flowered: *Eucalyptus nutans*.
Morus alba L. White mulberry.
Morus alba 'Fruitless.' Fruitless mulberry.
Morus alba 'Kingan.' Kingan fruitless mulberry. Syn.: *M. Kingan*.
Morus alba 'Pendula.' Weeping mulberry.
Morus alba 'Mapleleaf.' Mapleleaf mulberry.
Morus alba 'Stribling.' Stribling's fruitless mulberry. Syn.: *M. striblingi*.
Morus alba 'Tatarica.' Russian mulberry.
Morus 'Kingan.' See *M. alba* 'Kingan.'
Morus persica Hort. Persian mulberry.
Morus striblingi Hort. See *M. alba* 'Stribling'.
 Mountain ebony: *Bauhinia variegata*.
 Mountain lilac, Catalina: *Ceanothus arboreus*.
 Mountain-mahogany: *Cercocarpus betuloides*.
 alder-leaf: *Cercocarpus betuloides* var. *blanchae*.
 Catalina: *Cercocarpus betuloides* var. *traskiae*.
 San Diego: *Cercocarpus minutiflorus*.
Muehlenbeckia platyclados Meissn. See *Homalocladium platycladum*.
 Mulberry, fruitless: *Morus alba* 'Fruitless.'
 Kingan fruitless: *Morus alba* 'Kingan.'
 mapleleaf: *Morus alba* 'Mapleleaf.'
 paper: *Broussonetia papyrifera*.
 Persian: *Morus persica*.
 Russian: *Morus alba* 'Tatarica.'
 Stribling's fruitless: *Morus alba* 'Stribling.'
 weeping: *Morus alba* 'Pendula.'
- white: *Morus alba*.
Murraea. See *Murraya*.
Murraya exoticæ L. See *M. paniculata*.
Murraya exoticæ 'Dwarf.' See *M. paniculata* 'Dwarf.'
Murraya paniculata (L.) Jack. Orange jessamine. Syn.: *M. exotica*.
Murraya paniculata 'Dwarf.' Syn.: *M. exotica* 'Dwarf.'
Murrea. See *Murraya*.
Musa acuminata Colla. Syn.: *M. cavendishii*. *M. zeyheri*.
Musa alba? White banana.
Musa cavendishii Lamb. ex Paxt. See *M. acuminata*.
Musa coccinea Andr.
Musa ensete Gmel. See *Ensete ventricosum*.
Musa martini van Geert.
Musa maurelii? Plant may be an *Ensete*. Ethiopian banana.
Musa nana Lour.
Musa ornata Roxb. India banana. Syn.: *M. rosacea*.
Musa × paradisiaca L. (*M. acuminata* × *M. balbisiana* Colla). Fruiting banana. Syn.: *M. sapientum*. *M. paradisiaca sapientum*.
Musa paradisiaca sapientum Hort. See *M. × paradisiaca*.
Musa rosacea Hort. See *M. ornata*.
Musa rubra?
Musa sumatrana Becc. ex André. Sumatra banana.
Musa sanguinea?
Musa sapientum L. See *M. × paradisiaca*.
Musa zebrina van Houtte ex Planch. See *M. acuminata*.
Myall, weeping: *Acacia pendula*.
Myoporum carsonii?
Myoporum insulare R. Br.
Myoporum laetum Forst.f.
Myoporum sandwicense Gray.
Myoporum tomentosum?
Myrciaria edulis (Vell.) Skeels. Cherry of Rio Grande. Syn.: *Eugenia edulis*.
Myrica californica Cham. & Schlecht. Wax myrtle.
Myroxylon senticosum (Hance) Warb. See *Xylosma congestum*.
Myrsinæ africana L. African boxwood.
 Myrtle: *Myrtus communis*.
 boxleaf: *Myrtus communis* 'Buxifolia.'
 compact: *Myrtus communis* 'Compacta.'
 compact variegated: *Myrtus communis* 'Compacta Variegata.'
 rosemary: *Myrtus communis* 'Microphylla.'
 small-leaf: *Myrtus communis* 'Microphylla.'
 variegated: *Myrtus communis* 'Variegata.'
 variegated small-leaf: *Myrtus communis* 'Microphylla Variegata.'
 wax: *Myrica californica*.
Myrtus boettica Hort. See *M. communis* 'Boettica'.
Myrtus buxifolia Hort. See *M. communis* 'Buxifolia'.
Myrtus communis L. Myrtle.
Myrtus communis 'Boettica' Syn.: *M. boettica*.
Myrtus communis 'Buxifolia' Boxleaf myrtle. Syn.: *M. buxifolia*.
Myrtus communis 'Compacta' Compact myrtle. Syn.: *M. compacta*.
Myrtus communis 'Compacta Variegata.' Compact variegated myrtle. Syn.: *M. compacta variegata*.
Myrtus communis 'Microphylla' Rosemary myrtle. Small-leaf myrtle. Syn.: *M. microphylla*.
Myrtus communis 'Microphylla Variegata.' Variegated small-leaf myrtle. Syn.: *M. microphylla variegata*.
Myrtus communis 'Minima.' Syn.: *M. minima*.

Myrtus communis 'Variegata.' Variegated myrtle.
Myrtus compacta Hort. See *M. communis* 'Compacta.'
Myrtus compacta variegata Hort. See *M. communis* 'Compacta Variegata.'
Myrtus microphylla Hort. See *M. communis* 'Microphylla.'
Myrtus microphylla variegata Hort. See *M. communis* 'Microphylla Variegata.'
Myrtus minima Hort. See *M. communis* 'Minima.'
Myrtus molinæ Barn. See *Ugni molinæ*.
Myrtus ugni Molina. See *Ugni molinæ*.

N

Nandina compacta nana Hort. See *N. domestica* 'Compacta.'
Nandina domestica Thunb. Sacred bamboo. Heavenly bamboo.
Nandina domestica 'Compacta.' Syn: *N. compacta nana*.
Nannorrhops ritchiana (W. Griffith) Aitch.
Natal creeper: *Carissa grandiflora* 'Horizontalis.'
Navel, Robertson: *Citrus sinensis* 'Robertson.'
Washington: *Citrus sinensis* 'Washington.'
Neanthe bella O. F. Cook. See *Chamaedorea elegans*.
Nectarine: *Prunus persica* var. *nectarina*.
azalea flowered: *Prunus persica* 'Alma Stultz.'
Needle bush: *Hakea suaveolens*.
Neodyspis decaryi Jumelle.
Neopanax arboreum (Murr.) Allan. Syn.: *Nothopanax arboreum*.
Nerium oleander L. Oleander.
Nerium oleander 'Betty.'
Nerium oleander 'Blood Red.'
Nerium oleander 'Cherry Red.'
Nerium oleander 'Cherry Ripe.'
Nerium oleander 'Comte Barthélémy.'
Nerium oleander 'Dawn.'
Nerium oleander 'Double Pink.'
Nerium oleander 'Double Red.'
Nerium oleander 'Double Rose Pink.'
Nerium oleander 'Double Salmon.' See *N. oleander* 'Mrs. George Roeding.'
Nerium oleander 'Double White.'
Nerium oleander 'Double Yellow.' Double yellow oleander.
Nerium oleander 'Ethel.' Syn: *N. 'Single Mrs. Roeding.'*
Nerium oleander 'Dr. Goflin.'
Nerium oleander 'Madonna Grandiflora.'
Nerium oleander 'Mine. Jannoch.'
Nerium oleander 'Mrs. George Roeding.' Syn.: *N. oleander* 'Double Salmonon.'
Nerium oleander 'Mrs. Swanson.'
Nerium oleander 'Palm Springs.'
Nerium oleander 'Pink Beauty.'
Nerium oleander 'Pink Single.'
Nerium oleander 'Prof. Bodkin.'
Nerium oleander 'Red Single.'
Nerium oleander 'Sara Bernhardt.'
Nerium oleander 'Single White.'
Nerium oleander 'Single Yellow.'
Nerium oleander 'Sister Agnes.'
Nerium oleander 'Variegatum.'
Nerium 'Single Mrs. Roeding.' See *N. oleander* 'Ethel.'
New Zealand Christmas tree: *Metrosideros excelsa*.
New Zealand iron tree: *Metrosideros excelsa*.
Nierembergia frutescens Dur. See *N. scoparia*.
Nierembergia scoparia Sendl. Syn.: *N. frutescens*.
Night shade, jasmine: *Solanum jasminoides*.

Ninebark: *Physocarpus capitatus*.
Nolina parryi Wats.
Nolina recurva of trade. Probably *Beaucarnea recurvata*.
Nothopanax arboreum (Forst.f.) Seem. See *Neopanax arboreum*.
Nut palm, Australian: *Zamia debilis*.
Nutmeg tree, California: *Torreya californica*.
Nyssa sylvatica Marsh. Pepperidge.

O

Oak, American white: *Quercus alba*.
blue: *Quercus douglasii*.
California black: *Quercus kelloggii*.
California live: *Quercus agrifolia*.
California scrub: *Quercus turbinella*.
California white: *Quercus lobata*.
cork: *Quercus suber*.
dwarf interior live: *Quercus wislizenii* var. *frutescens*.
eastern pin: *Quercus palustris*.
English: *Quercus robur*.
golden cup: *Quercus chrysolepis*.
holly: *Quercus ilex*.
interior live: *Quercus wislizenii*.
Kellogg: *Quercus kelloggii*.
leather: *Quercus durata*.
red: *Quercus borealis*.
red: *Quercus rubra*.
sand live: *Quercus virginiana* var. *maritima*.
scarlet: *Quercus coccinea*.
she: *Casuarina stricta*.
southern live: *Quercus virginiana*.
Stribling's: *Quercus striblingi*.
tanbark: *Lithocarpus densiflora*.
valley: *Quercus lobata*.
willow: *Quercus phellos*.
Ocean spray: *Holodiscus discolor*.
Ochna japonica of trade. See *O. serrulata*.
Ochna multiflora of trade. See *O. serrulata*.
Ochna serratifolia of trade. See *O. serrulata*.
Ochna serrulata (Hochst.) Walp. Mickey mouse plant.
Bird's-eye-bush. Syn.: *O. japonica*. *O. multiflora*. *O. serratifolia*.
Old man's beard: *Clematis vitalba*.
Olea europaea L. European olive.
Olea europaea 'Ascolano.'
Olea europaea 'Barouni.'
Olea europaea 'Manzanillo.' Manzanillo olive.
Olea europaea 'Mission.' Mission olive.
Olea europaea 'Sevillano.' Spanish queen olive.
Oleander: *Nerium oleander*.
double yellow: *Nerium oleander* 'Double Yellow.'
yellow: *Thevetia peruviana*.
Olearia traversii (F. Muell.) Hook.f.
Oleaster: *Elaeagnus angustifolia*.
Olive, desert: *Forestiera neomexicana*.
European: *Olea europaea*.
fasonia?
Manzanillo: *Olea europaea* 'Manzanillo.'
mission: *Olea europaea* 'Mission.'
Spanish queen: *Olea europaea* 'Sevillano.'
spurge: *Cneorum tricoccon*.
sweet: *Osmanthus fragrans*.
variegated Russian: *Elaeagnus pungens* 'Variegata.'

Olmediella betschleriana (Goepf.) Loes. Costa Rica holly.
 Puerto Rican holly. Manzanote.
Opsiandra maya O. F. Cook. Opsiandra palm.
 Orange, dwarf sweet: *Citrus sinensis* 'Nana.'
 Dweet: *Citrus* 'Dweet.'
 Mexican: *Choisya ternata*.
 shamouti: *Citrus sinensis* 'Shamouti.'
 sweet: *Citrus sinensis*.
 Tarocco: *Citrus sinensis* 'Tarocco.'
 temple: *Citrus* 'Temple.'
 Trovita: *Citrus sinensis* 'Trovita.'
 Valencia: *Citrus sinensis* 'Valencia.'
 Orange-red flower: *Hamelia patens*.
 Orchid shrub: *Bauhinia purpurea*.
 Orchid tree: *Bauhinia purpurea*.
 Orchid tree: *Bauhinia variegata*.
 white: *Bauhinia variegata* var. *candida*.
 Orchid tree: *Lagunaria patersonii*.
Oreodoxa elata of trade. See *Roystonea elata*.
Oreodoxa regia HBK. See *Roystonea regia*.
Oreopanax capitatus (Jacq.) Decne. & Planch.
Oreopanax peltatus Lind. Syn.: *O. salvini*.
Oreopanax salvini Hemsl. See *O. peltatus*.
Oroxylon indicum Vent.
 Osage orange: *Maclura pomifera*.
Osmanthus Chinesc: *Osmanthus armatus*.
 Delavay: *Osmanthus delavayi*.
 devilwood: *Osmanthus americanus*.
 Forrest's: *Osmanthus yunnanensis*.
 holly: *Osmanthus heterophyllus* 'Ilicifolius.'
 holly-leaf: *Osmanthus heterophyllus* 'Ilicifolius.'
 San Jose: *Osmanthus* × *fortunei* 'San Jose.'
 sweet: *Osmanthus fragrans*.
 yellow sweet: *Osmanthus fragrans* f. *aurantiacus*.
Osmanthus americanus (L.) Gray. Devilwood osmanthus.
Osmanthus aquifolium Sieb. See *O. heterophyllus*.
Osmanthus armatus Diels. Chinese osmanthus.
Osmanthus aurantiacus (Makino) Nakai. See *O. fragrans* f. *aurantiacus*.
Osmanthus delavayi Franch. Delavay osmanthus. Syn.: *Siphonosanthus delavayi*.
Osmanthus forrestii Rehd. See *O. yunnanensis*.
Osmanthus × *fortunei* Carr. (*O. fragrans* × *O. heterophyllus*).
Osmanthus × *fortunei* 'San Jose.' San Jose osmanthus. Syn.:
 O. 'San Jose.'
Osmanthus fragrans Lour. Sweet osmanthus. Sweet olive.
Osmanthus fragrans f. *aurantiacus* (Makino) P. S. Green.
 Yellow sweet osmanthus. Syn.: *O. aurantiacus*.
Osmanthus heterophyllus (G. Don) P. S. Green. Syn.: *O. aquifolium*.
Osmanthus heterophyllus 'Aureus.' Syn.: *O. ilicifolius variegatus*.
Osmanthus ilicifolius aureo-marginatus.
Osmanthus heterophyllus 'Ilicifolius.' False holly. Holly osmanthus. Holly-leaf osmanthus. Syn.: *O. ilicifolius*.
Osmanthus ilicifolius (Hassk.) Carr. See *O. heterophyllus* 'Ilicifolius.'
Osmanthus ilicifolius aureo-marginatus Hort. See *O. heterophyllus* 'Aureus.'
Osmanthus ilicifolius variegatus Hort. See *O. heterophyllus* 'Aureus.'
Osmanthus 'San Jose.' See *O. × fortunei* 'San Jose.'
Osmanthus yunnanensis (Franch.) P. S. Green. Forrest's osmanthus. Syn.: *O. forrestii*.
Osmarea × *barkwoodii* Burkw. & Skipw. (*Osmanthus delavayi* × *Phillyrea vilmoriniana* Boiss. & Bal.).

Osmaronia cerasiformis (Torr. & Gray) Greene. Oso-berry.
 Oso-berry: *Osmaronia cerasiformis*.
Osteomeles schwerinae Schneid. Chinese bone-berry.
 Our Lord's candle: *Yucca whipplei*.
Oxydendrum arboreum (L.) DC. Sourwood.

P
Pachistima myrsinites (Pursh) Raf. Oregon boxwood.
 Pachysandra, variegated Japanese: *Pachysandra terminalis* 'Variegata.'
Pachysandra terminalis Sieb. & Zucc. Japanese spurge.
Pachysandra terminalis 'Variegata.' Variegated Japanese pachysandra.
Paeonia suffruticosa Andr. Tree peony.
 Pagoda tree, Japanese: *Sophora japonica*.
 weeping Japanese: *Sophora japonica* 'Pendula.'
 Palm, Australian fountain: *Livistona australis*.
 Australian nut: *Zamia media*.
 big blue hesper: *Erythea armata*.
 big fruit fan: *Chamaerops humilis* var. *macrocarpa*.
 bottle: *Beaucarnea recurvata*.
 Brazilian feather: *Allagoptera campestris*.
 cabada: *Areca cabada*.
 California fan: *Washingtonia filifera*.
 Canary Island date: *Phoenix canariensis*.
 carnauba: *Copernicia cerifera*.
 caudate feather: *Polyandrococos caudescens*.
 Chilcan: *Jubaea chilensis*.
 Chinese fan: *Livistona chinensis*.
 Chinese fountain: *Livistona chinensis*.
 cliff date: *Phoenix rupicola*.
 clump: *Phoenix reclinata*.
 clustered fish tail: *Caryota mitis*.
 Costa Rican parlor: *Chamaedorea costaricana*.
 Cuban royal: *Roystonea regia*.
 date: *Phoenix dactylifera*.
 dracaena: *Cordyline australis*.
 European fan: *Chamaerops humilis*.
 fish tail wine: *Caryota urens*.
 Floridian royal: *Roystonea elata*.
 Guadalupe: *Erythea edulis*.
 hardy blue cocos: *Butia capitata*.
 lady: *Rhipis excelsa*.
 licuala fan: *Licuala grandis*.
 licury: *Syagrus coronata*.
 Manila: *Veitchia merrillii*.
 Mediterranean: *Chamaerops humilis*.
 Mexican: *Washingtonia robusta*.
 Mexican fan: *Washingtonia robusta*.
 Moore sentry: *Lepidorrhachis mooreana*.
 Nikau: *Rhopalostylis sapida*.
 opsiandra: *Opsiandra maya*.
 overtop: *Cocos armata*.
 paradise: *Howea forsteriana*.
 parlor: *Chamaedorea elegans*.
 pindo: *Butia capitata*.
 queen: *Arecastrum romanoffianum*.
 rattan: *Rhapis humilis*.
 red: *Latania lontaroides*.
 sago: *Cycas revoluta*.
 saw cabbage: *Paurotis wrightii*.
 Senegal date: *Phoenix reclinata*.
 sentry: *Howea belmoreana*.
 shaving brush: *Rhopalostylis sapida*.

- Palm (cont.)
 silver: *Brahea argentea*.
 slender lady: *Rhapis humilis*.
 Sonoran fan: *Washingtonia robusta*.
 southern fan: *Livistona australis*.
 spindle: *Mascarena verschaffeltii*.
 windmill: *Trachycarpus fortunei*.
 wine: *Jubaea chilensis*.
- Palmetto: *Sabal palmetto*.
 blackburn: *Sabal blackburniana*.
 cabbage: *Sabal palmetto*.
 Hispaniolan: *Sabal blackburniana*.
 Oaxacana: *Sabal mexicana*.
 savannah: *Sabal minor*.
 bush: *Sabal minor*.
 Victoria: *Sabal texana*.
- Pampas grass: *Cortaderia selloana*.
- Pandanus utilis Bory. Screw-pine.
- Pandorea jasminoides (Lindl.) Schum. Bower plant. Syn.: *Tecoma jasminoides*.
- Pandorea jasminoides 'Alba.' Syn.: *Tecoma jasminoides* 'Alba.'
- Pandorea jasminoides 'Rosea.' Pink trumpet vine. Syn.: *Tecoma jasminoides* 'Rosea.'
- Pandorea pandorana (Andr.) van Steenis. Wonga wonga vine. Syn.: *Tecoma australis*.
- Parasol tree, Chinese: *Firmiana platanifolia*.
- Parkinsonia aculeata L. Jerusalem thorn.
- Parrot beak: *Cianthus puniceus*.
- Parrot's beak: *Lotus berthelotii*.
- Parthenocissus henryana (Hemsl.) Diels & Gilg. Syn.: *Ampelopsis henryana*. *Vitis henryana*.
- Parthenocissus quinquefolia (L.) Planch. Virginia creeper. Syn.: *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*.
- Parthenocissus quinquefolia 'Engelmannii.' Engelmann creeper. Syn.: *Ampelopsis quinquefolia* var. *engelmannii*.
- Parthenocissus tricuspidata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch. Boston ivy. Syn.: *Ampelopsis tricuspidata*.
- Parthenocissus tricuspidata 'Lowii.' Syn.: *Ampelopsis lowii*.
- Parthenocissus tricuspidata 'Veitchii.' Syn.: *Ampelopsis veitchii*.
- Passiflora \times alato-caerulea Lindl. (*P. alata* Dry. \times *P. caerulea*). Passion vine. Syn.: *P. pfordtii*.
- Passiflora caerulea L.
- Passiflora edulis Sims. Passion fruit. Purple granadilla.
- Passiflora incarnata L.
- Passiflora jamesonii (Mast.) Bailey. Red passion flower.
- Passiflora manicata (Juss.) Pers.
- Passiflora mollissima (HBK.) Bailey. Pink passion flower.
- Passiflora pfordtii Hort. See *P. \times alato-caerulea*.
- Passiflora princeps Lodd. See *P. racemosa*.
- Passiflora racemosa Brot. Syn.: *P. princeps*.
- Passion flower, pink: *Passiflora mollissima*. red: *Passiflora jamesonii*.
- Passion fruit: *Passiflora edulis*.
- Passion vine: *Passiflora \times alato-caerulea*.
- Paulownia, royal: *Paulownia tomentosa*.
- Paulownia imperialis* Sieb. & Zucc. See *P. tomentosa*.
- Paulownia tomentosa (Thunb.) Steud. Empress tree. Royal paulownia. Syn.: *P. imperialis*.
- Pautrotis Wrightii (Griseb. & Wendl.) Britt. Saw cabbage palm.
- Pavonia multiflora St. Hil.
- Pea vine, Australian: *Dolichos lignosus*.
- Pea, winged: *Lotus berthelotii*.
- Peach, Chinese dwarf mandarin: *Prunus persica* 'Dwarf Mandarin.'
- desert: *Prunus andersonii*.
- double white flowering: *Prunus persica* 'Double White.'
- dwarf flowering: *Prunus persica* 'Dwarf Mandarin.'
- early double pink flowering: *Prunus persica* 'Early Double Pink.'
- early double red flowering: *Prunus persica* 'Early Double Red.'
- flowering: *Prunus persica*.
- Helen Borchers flowering: *Prunus persica* 'Helen Borchers.'
- late double red flowering: *Prunus persica* 'Late Double Red.'
- royal redleaf flowering: *Prunus persica* 'Royal Redleaf.'
- San Jose pink flowering: *Prunus persica* 'San Jose Pink.'
- weeping double pink flowering: *Prunus persica* 'Weeping Double Pink.'
- weeping double red flowering: *Prunus persica* 'Weeping Double Red.'
- Pear: *Pyrus communis*. evergreen: *Pyrus kawakamii*.
- Pear bush: *Exochorda racemosa*.
- Pecan: *Carya illinoensis*.
- Peltophorum africanum Sond.
- Penstemon, Bridges: *Penstemon bridgesii*. climbing: *Penstemon cordifolius*. foothill blue: *Penstemon heterophyllus*. showy: *Penstemon spectabilis*. yellow bush: *Penstemon antirrhinoides*.
- Penstemon antirrhinoides Benth. Yellow bush penstemon.
- Penstemon bridgesii Gray. Bridges penstemon.
- Penstemon centranthifolius Benth. Scarlet bugler.
- Penstemon cordifolius Benth. Climbing penstemon.
- Penstemon heterophyllus Lindl. Foothill blue penstemon.
- Penstemon spectabilis Thurber ex Gray. Showy penstemon.
- Peony, tree: *Paeonia suffruticosa*.
- Pepper, Brazilian: *Schinus terebinthifolius*. California: *Schinus molle*. tree: *Schinus polygamus*.
- Pepperidge: *Nyssa sylvatica*.
- Pernettya, New Zealand: *Pernettya nana*.
- Pernettya mucronata (L.f.) Gaud. ex Spreng.
- Pernettya nana Colenso. New Zealand pernettya.
- Persea americana Mill. Avocado.
- Persea borbonia (L.) Spreng. Red bay.
- Persea indica Spreng.
- Persimmon, date-plum: *Diospyros lotus*. Fuyu: *Diospyros kaki* 'Fuyu.'
- Hachiya: *Diospyros kaki* 'Hachiya.'
- Japanese: *Diospyros kaki*.
- Phacelanthus buccinatorius (DC.) Miers. Blood red trumpet vine. Syn.: *Bignonia chevere*.
- Phaseolus caracalla L. Snailvine.
- Phaseolus gigantea? Giant snailvine.
- Phellodendron amurense Rupr. Amur cork tree.
- Philadelphus 'Atlas.' See *P. \times polyanthus* 'Atlas.'
- Philadelphus belle etoile Hort. See *P. purpureo-maculatus* 'Belle Etoile.'
- Philadelphus coronarius L. Sweet mock orange.
- Philadelphus coronarius 'Aureus.'
- Philadelphus gordoniianus Lindl.
- Philadelphus grandiflorus Willd. Sec *P. inodorus* var. *grandiflorus*.

- Philadelphus* 'Innocence.' See *P. × lemoinei* 'Innocence.'
- Philadelphus inodorus* L. var. *grandiflorus* (Willd.) Gray. Syn.: *P. grandiflorus*.
- Philadelphus* × *lemoinei* Lemoine (*P. coronarius* × *P. microphyllus* Gray).
- Philadelphus* × *lemoinei* 'Innocence.' Syn.: *P. 'Innocence.'*
- Philadelphus lewisi* Pursh. Wild mock orange.
- Philadelphus mexicanus* Schlecht. Evergreen syringa. Evergreen mock orange.
- Philadelphus* 'Minnesota Snowflake.' See *P. virginiana* 'Minnesota Snowflake.'
- Philadelphus* × *polyanthus* Rehd. (? *P. insignis* Carr. × *P. lemoinei*).
- Philadelphus* × *polyanthus* 'Atlas.' Syn.: *P. 'Atlas.'*
- Philadelphus* × *purpureo-maculatus* Lemoine 'Belle Etoile.' (*P. coulteri* Hort. × *P. microphyllus* Gray). Syn.: *P. belle etoile*.
- Philadelphus* 'Virginal.' See *P. × virginiana*.
- Philadelphus* × *virginiana* Rehd. (*P. × lemoinei* × ? *P. nivalis* Jacq. 'Plenus'). Double mock orange. Syn.: *P. 'Virginal.'*
- Philadelphus* × *virginiana* 'Minnesota Snowflake.' Syn.: *P. 'Minnesota Snowflake.'*
- Phillyrea latifolia* L. var. *media* (L.) Schneid. Syn.: *P. media*. *Phillyrea media* L. See *P. latifolia* var. *media*.
- Phoenix canariensis* Chabaud. Canary Island date palm.
- Phoenix dactylifera* L. Date palm.
- Phoenix loureiri* Hort. See *P. roebelenii*.
- Phoenix pusilla* Gaertn.
- Phoenix reclinata* Jacq. Senegal date palm. Clump palm.
- Phoenix roebelenii* O'Brien. Syn.: *P. loureiri*.
- Phoenix rupicola* T. Anders. Cliff date palm.
- Phoenix sylvestris* (L.) Roxb.
- Phormium atropurpureum* Hort. See *P. tenax* 'Atropurpureum.'
- Phormium colensoi* Hook.f.
- Phormium tenax* Forst. New Zealand flax.
- Phormium tenax* 'Atropurpureum.' Red amber-leaf flax. Syn.: *P. atropurpureum*.
- Phormium tenax* 'Bronze.' Bronze New Zealand flax.
- Phormium tenax* 'Dwarf Green.'
- Phormium tenax* 'Red Pendula.'
- Phormium tenax* 'Rubrum.' Red New Zealand flax.
- Phormium tenax* 'Tall Green.'
- Phormium tenax* 'Variegatum.' Variegated New Zealand flax.
- Photinia*, Chinese: *Photinia serrulata*. Japanese: *Photinia glabra*.
- Photinia arbutifolia* (Ait.) Lindl. See *Heteromeles arbutifolia*.
- Photinia deflexa* Hemsl. See *Eriobotrya deflexa*.
- Photinia glabra* (Thunb.) Maxim. Japanese photinia.
- Photinia serrulata* Lindl. Chinese photinia.
- Photinia serrulata* 'Aculeata.' Red twigs. Chinese toyon. Syn.: *P. serrulata* nova. *P. serrulata* nova lineata.
- Photinia serrulata* nova Hort. See *P. serrulata* 'Aculeata.'
- Photinia serrulata* nova lineata Hort. See *P. serrulata* 'Aculeata.'
- Phytocarpus porphyrocephalus* F. Muell.
- Physocarpus capitatus* (Pursh) Kuntze. Ninebark.
- Physocarpus opulifolius* (L.) Maxim. 'Nanus.' Syn.: *Spiraea opulifolia* 'Nana.'
- Phytolacca dioica* L. Umbu.
- Picea abies* (L.) Karst. Norway spruce. Syn.: *P. abies excelsa*. *P. excelsa*.
- Picea abies* densata Hort. See *P. glauca* var. *densata*.
- Picea abies* excelsa Hort. See *P. abies*.
- Picea abies* 'Mucronata.' Syn.: *P. excelsa mucronata*.
- Picea abies* 'Nidiformis.' Nest spruce. Syn.: *P. excelsa nidiformis*.
- Picea abies* 'Pumila.' Dwarf spruce.
- Picea abies* 'Sherwoodii.' Sherwood Multnomah spruce. Syn.: *P. excelsa sherwoodii*.
- Picea abies* S. Br. See *P. glauca* var. *albertiana*.
- Picea densata* glauca Hort. See *P. glauca* var. *densata*.
- Picea engelmannii* (Parry) Engelm. Engelmann spruce.
- Picea excelsa* (Lam.) Link. See *P. abies*.
- Picea excelsa* 'Mucronata' Hort. See *P. abies* 'Mucronata.'
- Picea excelsa* 'nidiformis' Hort. See *P. abies* 'nidiformis.'
- Picea excelsa* 'sherwoodii' Hort. See *P. abies* 'Sherwoodii.'
- Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss. White spruce.
- Picea glauca* var. *albertiana* (S. Br.) Sarg. Alberta spruce. Syn.: *P. albertiana*.
- Picea glauca* 'Conica.'
- Picea glauca* var. *densata* Bailey. Black Hills spruce. Syn.: *P. abies densata*. *P. densata* glauca.
- Picea kosteri* Hort. See *P. pungens* 'Glaucia Koster.'
- Picea omorika* (Pančić) Purkyne.
- Picea pungens* Engelm. Colorado spruce.
- Picea pungens* glauca pendula Beissn. See *P. pungens* 'Pendens.'
- Picea pungens* 'Glaucia.' Colorado blue spruce.
- Picea pungens* 'Glaucia Koster.' Koster blue spruce. Syn.: *P. kosteri*.
- Picea pungens* var. *kosteriana* Mast. See *P. pungens* 'Pendens.'
- Picea pungens* 'Pendens.' Koster's weeping blue spruce. Syn.: *P. pungens* var. *kosteriana*. *P. pungens* glauca pendula.
- Picea rubens* Sarg. Red spruce.
- Picea sitchensis* (Bong.) Carr. Sitka spruce. Tideland spruce.
- Picea wilsonii* Mast.
- Pieris, Japanese: *Pieris japonica*.
- Pieris floribunda* (Pursh) Benth. & Hook. Andromeda.
- Pieris formosa* (Wall.) D. Don var. *forrestii* Airy-Shaw. Chinese andromeda. Syn.: *P. forrestii*.
- Pieris forrestii* Harrow ex W. W. Smith. See *P. formosa* var. *forrestii*.
- Pieris japonica* (Thunb.) D. Don ex G. Don. Andromeda. Japanese pieris. Lily of the valley shrub.
- Pieris japonica* 'Variegata.'
- Pimelea coarctata*? New Zealand daphne.
- Pimelea ferruginea* Labill. Rosy rice flower.
- Pinanga furfuracea* Blume.
- Pinanga malaiana* (W. Griffith) Scheffer.
- Pinanga pectinata* Becc.
- Pinanga scortechinii* Becc.
- Pine, Aleppo: *Pinus halepensis*.
- Austrian: *Pinus nigra*.
- beach: *Pinus contorta*.
- bigcone: *Pinus coulteri*.
- bishop: *Pinus muricata*.
- bristle cone: *Pinus aristata*.
- Canary Island: *Pinus canariensis*.
- cluster: *Pinus pinaster*.
- Coulter: *Pinus coulteri*.
- digger: *Pinus sabiniana*.
- dwarf beach: *Pinus contorta* var. *bolanderi*.
- dwarf Mugo: *Pinus mugo* var. *mughus*.
- eastern white: *Pinus strobus*.
- fern: *Podocarpus gracilior*.
- four-leaved pinyon: *Pinus quadrifolia*.
- hickory: *Pinus aristata*.

Pine (cont.)

Himalayan white: *Pinus wallichiana*.

Italian stone: *Pinus pinea*.

jack: *Pinus banksiana*.

Japanese black: *Pinus thunbergii*.

Japanese five needle: *Pinus parviflora*.

Japanese red: *Pinus densiflora*.

Japanese table: *Pinus densiflora* 'Umbraculifera.'

Japanese umbrella: *Pinus densiflora* 'Umbraculifera.'

jelecole: *Pinus patula*.

Jeffrey: *Pinus jeffreyi*.

Jerusalem: *Pinus halepensis*.

knobcone: *Pinus attenuata*.

limber: *Pinus flexilis*.

lodgepole: *Pinus murrayana*.

long needle: *Pinus palustris*.

Mediterranean: *Pinus pinaster*.

Mexican: *Pinus patula*.

Monterey: *Pinus radiata*.

Montezuma: *Pinus montezumae*.

Mugo: *Pinus mugo*.

Norfolk Island: *Araucaria heterophylla*.

nut: *Pinus monophylla*.

one-leaved: *Pinus monophylla*.

Parry pinyon: *Pinus quadrifolia*.

pinyon: *Pinus edulis*.

pinyon: *Pinus monophylla*.

ponderosa: *Pinus ponderosa*.

red: *Pinus resinosa*.

Riga: *Pinus sylvestris* 'Rigensis.'

Santa Cruz Island: *Pinus remorata*.

Scots: *Pinus sylvestris*.

shore: *Pinus contorta*.

shortleaf: *Pinus echinata*.

slash: *Pinus caribaea*.

star: *Araucaria heterophylla*.

sugar: *Pinus lambertiana*.

Swiss mountain: *Pinus mugo*.

Table Mountain: *Pinus pungens*.

three needle: *Pinus cembroides*.

Torrey: *Pinus torreyana*.

two-needle: *Pinus edulis*.

umbrella: *Sciadopitys verticillata*.

western white: *Pinus monticola*.

western yellow: *Pinus ponderosa*.

Pink powder puff: *Calliantha inequilatera*.

Pinus aristata Engelm. Bristle cone pine. Hickory pine.

Pinus attenuata Lemmon. Knobcone pine. Syn.: *P. tuberculata*.

Pinus × attenuadiata Stockw. & Right. (P. attenuata × P. radiata).

Pinus banksiana Lamb. Jack pine.

Pinus bolanderi Parl. See *P. contorta* var. *bolanderi*.

Pinus canariensis C. Smith. Canary Island pine.

Pinus caribaea Morelet. Slash pine.

Pinus cembroides Zucc. Three needle pine.

Pinus cembroides var. *monophylla* (Torr.) Voss. See *P. monophylla*.

Pinus contorta Dougl. ex Loud. Shore pine. Beach pine.

Pinus contorta var. *bolanderi* (Parl.) Vasey. Dwarf beach pine. Syn.: *P. bolanderi*.

Pinus contorta var. *latifolia* Engelm. See *P. murrayana*.

Pinus contorta var. *murrayana* Engelm. See *P. murrayana*.

Pinus coulteri D. Don. Bigcone pine. Coulter pine.

Pinus densiflora Sieb. & Zucc. Japanese red pine.

Pinus densiflora var. *tanyosho* Hort. See *P. densiflora* 'Umbraculifera.'

Pinus densiflora 'Umbraculifera' Japanese table pine. Japanese umbrella pine. Syn: *P. densiflora* var. *tanyosho*.

Pinus echinata Mill. Shortleaf pine.

Pinus edulis Engelm. Nut pine. Pinyon pine. Two-needed pine.

Pinus excelsa Wall. See *P. wallichiana*.

Pinus excelsa griffithii Hort. See *P. wallichiana*.

Pinus flexilis James. Limber pine.

Pinus griffithii McClelland. See *P. wallichiana*.

Pinus halepensis Mill. Jerusalem pine. Aleppo pine.

Pinus jeffreyi Grev. & Balf. Jeffrey pine.

Pinus lambertiana Dougl. Sugar pine.

Pinus longifolia Salisb. See *P. palustris*.

Pinus monophylla Torr. & Frem. One-leaved pine. Pinyon pine. Nut pine. Syn.: *P. cembroides* var. *monophylla*.

Pinus montezumae Lamb. Montezuma pine.

Pinus monticola Dougl. ex D. Don. Western white pine.

Pinus mugo Poir. See *P. mugo*.

Pinus mughus Scop. See *P. mugo* var. *mughus*.

Pinus mugo Turra. Mugo pine. Swiss mountain pine. Syn.: *P. mugo*.

Pinus mugo var. *mughus* (Scop.) Zenari. Dwarf mugo pine. Syn.: *P. mughus*.

Pinus muricata D. Don. Bishop pine.

Pinus murrayana Grev. & Balf. Lodgepole pine. Syn.: *P. contorta* var. *murrayana*. *P. contorta* var. *latifolia*.

Pinus nigra Arnold. Austrian pine.

Pinus nigra var. *austriaca* (Hoess) Badoux.

Pinus oocarpa Schiede.

Pinus palustris Mill. Long needle pine. Syn.: *P. longifolia*.

Pinus parryana Engelm. See *P. quadrifolia*.

Pinus parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. Japanese five needle pine.

Pinus patula Cham. & Schlecht. Mexican pine. Jelecole pine.

Pinus pinaster Ait. Mediterranean pine. Cluster pine.

Pinus pinea L. Italian stone pine.

Pinus ponderosa Dougl. ex Laws. Western yellow pine. ponderosa pine.

Pinus pungens Lamb. Table Mountain pine.

Pinus quadrifolia Parl. Four-leaved pinyon pine. Parry pine. Syn.: *P. parryana*.

Pinus radiata D. Don. Monterey pine.

Pinus remorata Mason. Santa Cruz Island pine.

Pinus resinosa Ait. Red pine.

Pinus sabina Dougl. Digger pine.

Pinus strobus L. Eastern white pine.

Pinus sylvestris L. Scots pine.

Pinus sylvestris 'Rigensis.' Riga pine.

Pinus thunbergii Parl. Japanese black pine.

Pinus torreyana Parry ex Carr. Torrey pine.

Pinus tuberculata Gord. See *P. attenuata*.

Pinus wallichiana A. B. Jackson. Himalayan white pine. Syn.: *P. griffithii*. *P. excelsa*. *P. excelsa* griffithiana.

Pisonia brunoniana Endl. See *Heimerliodendron brunonianum*.

Pistache, Chinese: *Pistacia chinensis*.

evergreen: *Pistacia lentiscus*.

Pistacia atlantica Desf.

Pistacia chinensis Bunge. Chinese pistache.

Pistacia lentiscus L. Evergreen pistache.

Pistacia terebinthus L.

Pittosporum, Cape: *Pittosporum viridiflorum*.

diamond leaf: *Pittosporum rhombifolium*.

evergreen: *Pittosporum crassifolium*.

- orange: *Pittosporum undulatum*.
 Queensland: *Pittosporum rhombifolium*.
 willow: *Pittosporum phillyraeoides*.
Pittosporum crassifolium Banks & Soland. ex A. Cunn. Evergreen pittosporum.
Pittosporum eugenioides A. Cunn. Tarata.
Pittosporum heterophyllum Franch.
Pittosporum nigricans Hort. See *P. tenuifolium*.
Pittosporum phillyraeoides DC. Desert willow. Willow pittosporum.
Pittosporum rhombifolium A. Cunn. Queensland pittosporum. Diamond leaf pittosporum.
Pittosporum tenuifolium Soland. ex Gaertn. Syn.: *P. nigricans*.
Pittosporum tobira Ait. Mock orange. Tobira.
Pittosporum tobira 'Variegata.' Variegated tobira.
Pittosporum tobira 'White Spot.'
Pittosporum undulatum Vent. Orange pittosporum. Victorian box.
Pittosporum viridisflorum Sims. Cape pittosporum.
 Plane tree, London: *Platanus × acerifolia*.
 oriental: *Platanus orientalis*.
Platanus × acerifolia (Ait.) Willd. (*P. occidentalis* × *P. orientalis*). London plane tree.
Platanus occidentalis L. American sycamore.
Platanus orientalis L. European sycamore. Oriental plane tree.
Platanus racemosa Nutt. Western sycamore. California sycamore.
Pleroma: *Tibouchina semidecandra*.
 trailing: *Pleroma scandens*.
Pleroma grandiflora Hort. See *Tibouchina semidecandra*.
Pleroma scandens? Trailing pleroma.
Pleroma splendens Hort. See *Tibouchina semidecandra*.
 Plum, cherry: *Prunus cerasifera*.
 dwarf redleaf: *Prunus × cistena*.
 European: *Prunus domestica*.
 flowering: *Prunus × blireiana*.
 Hollywood flowering: *Prunus cerasifera* 'Hollywood.'
 Japanese: *Prunus salicina*.
 Kafir: *Harpophyllum caffrum*.
 Krauter Vesuvius flowering: *Prunus cerasifera* 'Krauter Vesuvius.'
 myrobalan: *Prunus cerasifera*.
 Natal: *Carissa grandiflora*.
 Pissard: *Prunus cerasifera* 'Atropurpurea.'
 purple leaf: *Prunus cerasifera* 'Atropurpurea.'
 thundercloud flowering: *Prunus cerasifera* 'Thundercloud.'
 trailblazer: *Prunus* 'Trailblazer.'
 Vesuvius flowering: *Prunus cerasifera* 'Vesuvius.'
 weeping flowering: *Prunus cerasifera* 'Pendula.'
- Plumbago, blue Cape: *Plumbago capensis*.
 Burmese: *Ceratostigma griffithii*.
 Chinese: *Ceratostigma willmottianum*.
 white Cape: *Plumbago capensis* 'Alba.'
- Plumbago capensis* Thunb. Blue Cape plumbago. Syn.: *P. grandiflora*.
Plumbago capensis 'Alba.' White Cape plumbago.
Plumbago capensis 'Dwarf.'
- Plumbago grandiflora* Ten. See *P. capensis*.
Plumbago larpentae Lindl. See *Ceratostigma plumbagineoides*.
 Podocarpus, yew: *Podocarpus macrophylla*.
Podocarpus elongata of Calif. trade. See *P. gracilior*.
- Podocarpus gracilior* Pilg. Fern pine. Syn.: *P. elongata*.
Podocarpus macrophylla (Thunb.) D. Don. Yew podocarpus.
Podocarpus macrophylla var. maki Endl. Syn.: *P. maki*.
Podocarpus maki Hort. See *P. macrophylla* var. *maki*.
Podocarpus nagi (Thunb.) Makino.
Podranea brycei (N.E. Br.) Sprague. Syn.: *Tecoma 'Reginae-sabae'*.
Podranea ricasoliana (Tansfani) Sprague. Syn.: *Tecoma mackenii*.
Poinciana, paradise: *Poinciana gilliesii*.
Poinciana gilliesii (Wall.) Hook. Paradise poinciana. Bird of paradise flower. Syn.: *Caesalpinia gilliesii*.
Poinsettia: *Euphorbia pulcherrima*.
 Henrietta Ecke: *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 'Henrietta Ecke.'
 Point Reyes creeper: *Ceanothus gloriosus*.
Polyandrococos caudescens (Mart.) Barb.-Rodr. Caudate feather palm. Syn.: *Diplothelium caudescens*.
Polygala apopetala Brandegee.
Polygala dalmatica Bailey. Sweet pea shrub.
Polygala virgata Thunb.
Polygonum aubertii L. Henry. Chinese fleece vine. Silverlace vine.
Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb. & Zucc.
Polygonum cuspidatum var. *compactum* (Hook.f.) Bailey. Syn.: *P. reynoutria*.
Polygonum reynoutria Hort. See *P. cuspidatum* var. *compactum*.
Polygonum vaccinifolium Wall. Rose carpet knotweed.
 Pompon tree: *Dais cotinifolia*.
 Pomegranate, double dwarf: *Punica granatum* 'Nana Plena.'
 dwarf: *Punica granatum* 'Nana.'
 dwarf carnation-flowered: *Punica granatum* 'Chico.'
 flowering: *Punica granatum* fruiting: *Punica granatum* 'Wonderful.'
 Pomelo: *Citrus paradisi*.
 Poplar, Carolina: *Populus × canadensis*.
 Eugene: *Populus × canadensis* 'Eugenei'.
 Lombardy: *Populus nigra* 'Italica.'
 silver: *Populus alba* 'Nivea.'
 white: *Populus alba*.
 Poppy, island bush: *Dendromecon harfordii*.
 Matilija: *Romneya coulteri*.
Populus alba L. White poplar.
Populus alba bolleana Lauche. See *P. alba* 'Pyramidalis.'
Populus alba 'Nivea.' Silver poplar.
Populus alba 'Pyramidalis.' Syn.: *P. alba bolleana*. *P. bolleana*.
Populus bolleana Lauche. See *P. alba* 'Pyramidalis.'
Populus × canadensis Moench. (*P. deltoides* Marsh. × *P. nigra*). Carolina poplar.
Populus × canadensis 'Eugenei.' Syn.: *P. Eugenei*.
Populus candicans Ait. Balsam of Gilead.
Populus eugenei Simon-Louis. See *P. × canadensis* 'Eugenei'.
Populus italica nigra Hort. See *P. nigra* 'Italica.'
Populus nigra L. 'Italica.' Lombardy poplar. Syn.: *P. italica nigra*.
Populus trichocarpa Torr. & Gray. Black cottonwood.
Potentilla ferreri Hort. See *P. parvifolia* Tarreri.
Potentilla fruticosa L.
Potentilla fruticosa 'Gold Drop.' See *P. parvifolia* 'Gold Drop.'
Potentilla fruticosa 'Katherine Dykes.' See *P. parviflora* 'Katherine Dykes.'
Potentilla 'Katherine Dykes.' See *P. parviflora* 'Katherine Dykes.'

- Potentilla parvifolia* Lehm.
Potentilla parvifolia 'Gold Drop.' Syn.: *P. fruticosa* 'Gold Drop.'
Potentilla parvifolia 'Farreri.' Syn.: *P. farreri*.
Potentilla parviflora 'Katherine Dykes.' Syn.: *P. fruticosa* 'Katherine Dykes.' *P.* 'Katherine Dykes.'
 Pride of Madeira: *Echium fastuosum*.
 Primrose tree: *Lagunaria patersonii*.
 Princess flower: *Tibouchina semidecandra*.
Pritchardia pacifica Seem. & Wendl.
Pritchardia thurstonii F. Muell. & Drude.
 Privet, California: *Ligustrum ovalifolium*.
 English: *Ligustrum vulgare*.
 glossy: *Ligustrum lucidum*.
 golden: *Ligustrum ovalifolium* 'Aureum.'
 Henry's: *Ligustrum henryi*.
 Japanese: *Ligustrum japonicum*.
 lusterleaf: *Ligustrum japonicum* 'Lusterleaf.'
 Swance River: *Ligustrum 'Swance River'*.
 wax-leaf: *Ligustrum japonicum*.
Prosopis chilensis of Calif. trade. See *P. glandulosa* var. *torreyana*.
Prosopis glandulosa 'Reesenea.'
Prosopis glandulosa Torr. var. *torreyana* (L. Benson). M. C. Johnst. Mesquite. Syn.: *P. chilensis* of Calif. trade. *P. juliflora* var. *torreyana*.
Prosopis juliflora (Sw.) DC. var. *torreyana* L. Benson. See *P. glandulosa* var. *torreyana*.
Prostanthera rotundifolia R. Br. Roundleaved mint bush.
Prunus 'Akebono.' See *P. yedoensis* 'Akebono.'
Prunus 'Alma Stultz.' See *P. persica* 'Alma Stultz.'
Prunus 'Amanogawa.' See *P. serrulata* 'Amanogawa.'
Prunus amygdalus Batsch. Flowering almond.
Prunus amygdalus 'Nana.' Dwarf white flowering almond.
Prunus andersonii Gray. Desert peach.
Prunus armeniaca L. Flowering apricot.
Prunus armeniaca 'Charles Abraham.' Charles Abraham flowering apricot.
Prunus autumnalis Kochne. See *P. subhirtella* var. *autumnalis*.
Prunus avium L. Sweet cherry. Mazzard.
Prunus 'Belli Hoshi.' See *P. serrulata* 'Belli Hoshi.'
Prunus 'Beni Iigan.' See *P. subhirtella* 'Rosea.'
Prunus besseyi Bailey. Western sand cherry.
Prunus × blireiana Andr. (*P. cerasifera* 'Atropurpurea' × *P. mume*). Flowering plum. Syn.: *P. cerasifera* var. *blireiana*.
Prunus 'Burbank.' May be *P. persica* 'Burbank's July Elberta' or *P. salicina* 'Burbank.'
Prunus campanulata Maxim. Taiwan flowering cherry. Formosa flowering cherry.
Prunus caroliniana (Mill.) Ait. American cherry laurel. Carolina cherry laurel.
Prunus caroliniana 'Compacta.'
Prunus cerasifera Ehrh. Cherry plum. Myrobalan plum.
Prunus cerasifera 'Atropurpurea.' Purple leaf plum. Pisnard plum. Syn.: *P. cerasifera* var. *pissardi*. *P. pissardi*.
Prunus cerasifera var. *blireiana* Beau. See *P. × blireiana*.
Prunus cerasifera 'Hollywood.' Hollywood flowering plum. Syn.: *P. 'Hollywood'*.
Prunus cerasifera 'Krauter Vesuvius.' Krauter Vesuvius flowering plum. Syn.: *P. 'Krauter Vesuvius'*. *P. Vesuvius* Krauter.
Prunus cerasifera 'Pendula.' Weeping flowering plum.
- Prunus cerasifera* var. *pissardi* Jaeg. See *P. cerasifera* 'Atropurpurea.'
Prunus cerasifera 'Thundercloud.' Thundercloud flowering plum. Syn.: *P. 'Thundercloud'*.
Prunus cerasifera 'Vesuvius.' Vesuvius flowering plum. Syn.: *P. 'Vesuvius'*.
Prunus × cistena N. E. Hansen. (*P. cerasifera* 'Atropurpurea' × *P. pumila* L.) Dwarf redleaf plum. Purpleleaf sand cherry.
Prunus 'Daybreak.' See *P. yedoensis* 'Akebono.'
Prunus domestica L. European plum.
Prunus 'Double White.' See *P. persica* 'Double White.'
Prunus 'Early Double Pink.' See *P. persica* 'Early Double Pink.'
Prunus 'Early Double Red.' See *P. persica* 'Early Double Red.'
Prunus fasciculata (Torr.) Gray. Desert almond.
Prunus glandulosa Thumb. Pink flowering almond. Dwarf flowering almond.
Prunus 'Helen Borchers.' See *P. persica* 'Helen Borchers.'
Prunus 'Hollywood.' See *P. cerasifera* 'Hollywood.'
Prunus ilicifolia Walp. Islay. California cherry. Holly-leaf cherry.
Prunus integrifolia Sarg. See *P. lyoni*.
Prunus jacquemontii Hook.f. Jacquemont cherry.
Prunus 'Krauter Vesuvius.' See *P. cerasifera* 'Krauter Vesuvius.'
Prunus 'Kwanzan.' See *P. serrulata* 'Sekiyama.'
Prunus 'Late Double Red.' See *P. persica* 'Late Double Red.'
Prunus laurocerasus L. Cherry laurel. English laurel. Syn.: *Laurocerasus officinalis*.
Prunus laurocerasus 'Schipkaensis.'
Prunus laurocerasus 'Zabeliana.' Zabel cherry laurel. Syn.: *P. zabeli*. *P. zabeliana*. *Laurocerasus zabeliana*.
Prunus lusitanica L. Portugal laurel. Syn.: *Laurocerasus lusitanica*.
Prunus lyoni Sarg. Catalina cherry. Syn.: *P. integrifolia*.
Prunus 'Mandarin.' See *P. persica* 'Dwarf Mandarin.'
Prunus 'Mt. Fuji.' See *P. serrulata* 'Shirotae.'
Prunus mume Sieb. & Zucc. Japanese flowering apricot.
Prunus mume 'Dawn.'
Prunus mume 'Rosemary Clarke.' Rosemary Clarke Japanese flowering apricot.
Prunus mume 'Newport.'
Prunus pendula Maxim. See *P. subhirtella* var. *pendula*.
Prunus persica (L.) Batsch. Flowering peach. Syn.: *Amygdalus persica*.
Prunus persica 'Alma Stultz.' Azalea-flowered nectarine. Syn.: *P. 'Alma Stultz'*.
Prunus persica 'Burbank's July Elberta.'
Prunus persica 'Camelliaflora.'
Prunus persica 'Daily News One Star.'
Prunus persica 'Dwarf Mandarin.' Dwarf flowering peach. Chinese dwarf mandarin peach. Syn.: *P. 'Mandarin'*.
Prunus persica 'Double White.' Double white flowering peach. Syn.: *P. 'Double White'*.
Prunus persica 'Early Double Pink.' Early double pink flowering peach. Syn.: *P. 'Early Double Pink'*.
Prunus persica 'Early Double Red.' Early double red flowering peach. Syn.: *P. 'Early Double Red'*.
Prunus persica 'Helen Borchers.' Helen Borchers flowering peach. Syn.: *P. 'Helen Borchers'*.
Prunus persica 'Idle.'
Prunus persica 'Late Double Red.' Late double red flowering peach. Syn.: *P. 'Late Double Red'*.

- Prunus persica* var. *nectarina* (Ait.) Maxim. Nectarine.
Prunus persica 'Royal Redleaf.' Royal redleaf flowering peach.
Prunus persica 'San Jose Pink.' San Jose pink flowering peach. Syn.: *P. 'San Jose Pink.'*
Prunus persica 'Weeping Double Pink.' Weeping double pink flowering peach.
Prunus persica 'Weeping Double Red.' Weeping double red flowering peach.
Prunus pissardi Carr. See *P. cerasifera* 'Atropurpurea.'
Prunus salasii Standl.
Prunus salicina Lindl. Japanese plum.
Prunus salicina 'Burbank.'
Prunus 'San Jose Pink.' See *P. persica* 'San Jose Pink.'
Prunus serrulata Lindl. Japanese flowering cherry.
Prunus serrulata 'Amanogawa' Amanogawa Japanese flowering cherry. Syn.: *P. 'Amanogawa'*
Prunus serrulata ? 'Belli Hoshi.' Syn.: *P. 'Belli Hoshi'*
Prunus serrulata 'Beni Higan.' See *P. subhirtella* 'Rosea.'
Prunus serrulata Kanzan. See *P. serrulata* 'Sekiya.'
Prunus serrulata 'Kwanzan.' See *P. serrulata* 'Sekiya.'
Prunus serrulata 'Mt. Fuji.' See *P. serrulata* 'Shirotae.'
Prunus serrulata 'Sekiya.' Syn.: *P. serrulata* 'Kwanzan.' *P. serrulata* 'Kanzan.' *P. Kwanzan.'*
Prunus serrulata 'Shirofugen.' Shirofugen flowering cherry. Syn.: *P. 'Shirofugen'*
Prunus serrulata 'Shirotae.' Shirotae flowering cherry. Syn.: *P. serrulata* 'Mt. Fuji.' *P. 'Mt. Fuji.'* *P. Shirotae Mt. Fuji.'*
Prunus serrulata 'Shogetsu.' Shogetsu flowering cherry. Syn.: *P. 'Shogetsu'*
Prunus serrulata 'Sieboldii.' Takasago. Siebold's Japanese flowering cherry. Syn.: *P. sieboldii*. *P. sieboldii* 'Naden.'
Prunus 'Shirofugen.' See *P. serrulata* 'Shirofugen.'
Prunus 'Shirotae Mt. Fuji.' See *P. serrulata* 'Shirotae.'
Prunus 'Shogetsu.' See *P. serrulata* 'Shogetsu.'
Prunus sieboldii (Carr.) Wittm. See *P. serrulata* 'Sieboldii.'
Prunus sieboldii 'Naden.' See *P. serrulata* 'Sieboldii.'
Prunus subhirtella Miq. Rosebud cherry.
Prunus subhirtella var. *autumnalis* Makino. Syn.: *P. autumnalis*.
Prunus subhirtella var. *pendula* (Maxim.) Tanaka. Drooping rosebud cherry. Syn.: *P. pendula*.
Prunus subhirtella 'Rosea.' Pink spring cherry. Syn.: *P. serrulata* 'Beni Higan.' *P. 'Beni Higan'*
Prunus tenella Batsch. Dwarf Russian almond. Syn.: *Amygdalus rosea nana*.
Prunus tenella 'Alba.' Syn.: *Amygdalus alba nana*.
Prunus 'Thundercloud.' See *P. cerasifera* 'Thundercloud.'
Prunus tomentosa Thunb. Downy cherry. Manchu cherry. Nanking cherry.
Prunus 'Trailblazer.' Trailblazer plum.
Prunus triloba Lindl.
Prunus 'Vesuvius.' See *P. cerasifera* 'Vesuvius.'
Prunus 'Vesuvius Krauter.' See *P. cerasifera* 'Krauter Vesuvius.'
Prunus *vedoensis* Matsum. Yoshino flowering cherry.
Prunus *vedoensis* 'Akebono.' Akebono flowering cherry. Syn.: *P. 'Akebono'*. *P. 'Daybreak'*
Prunus zabelii Hort. See *P. laurocerasus* 'Zabeliana.'
Prunus zabeliana Hort. See *P. laurocerasus* 'Zabeliana.'
Pseudopanax discolor (T. Kirk) Harms.
Pseudopanax ferox T. Kirk.
Pseudopanax lessonii (DC.) Koch.
- Pseudophoenix sargentii* Wendl. ex Sarg.
Pseudotsuga macrocarpa (Vasey) Mayr. Bigcone spruce.
Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirb.) Franco. Douglas fir. Syn.: *P. taxifolia*.
Pseudotsuga taxifolia (Poir.) Britt. ex Sudw. See *P. menziesii*.
Psidium cattleianum Sabine. Strawberry guava. Syn.: *P. littorale*.
Psidium cattleianum 'Lucidum.' Yellow strawberry guava. Syn.: *P. lucidum*.
Psidium guajava L. Lemon guava.
Psidium guajava 'Peruvian Pink.'
Psidium littorale Raddi. See *P. cattleianum*.
Psidium lucidum Hort. See *P. cattleianum* 'Lucidum.'
Psoralea pinnata L.
Pterocarya stenoptera C. DC. Chinese wingnut.
Ptychosperma alexandrinae F. Muell. See *Archontophoenix alexandrinae*.
Ptychosperma elegans (R. Br.) Blume.
Ptychosperma macarthurii Wendl.
Punica chico Hort. See *P. granatum* 'Chico.'
Punica granatum L. Flowering pomegranate.
Punica granatum 'Chico.' Dwarf carnation-flowered pomegranate. Syn.: *P. chico*.
Punica granatum 'Double Orange.'
Punica granatum 'Double Red.'
Punica granatum 'Double Scarlet.'
Punica granatum 'Legrelle.' Syn.: *P. legrelle*.
Punica granatum 'Nana.' Dwarf pomegranate.
Punica granatum 'Nana Plena.' Double dwarf pomegranate. Syn.: *P. nana plena*.
Punica granatum 'Wonderful.' Fruiting pomegranate.
Punica legrelle Hort. See *P. granatum* 'Legrelle.'
Punica nana plena Hort. See *P. granatum* 'Nana Plena.'
Purshia tridentata (Pursh) DC. Antelope brush.
Puya alpestris (Poep.) Gay.
Pyracantha, Lalande: *Pyracantha coccinea* 'Lalandei.' radiant: *Pyracantha* 'Radiance.'
Rosedale: *Pyracantha* 'Rosedale.'
Santa Cruz: *Pyracantha* 'Santa Cruz Prostrate.'
San Jose: *Pyracantha* 'San Jose.'
Stribling's: *Pyracantha* 'Stribling.'
victory: *Pyracantha* 'Victory.'
Walderi: *Pyracantha* 'Walderi Prostrata.'
Pyracantha 'Cal Poly.'
Pyracantha coccinea Roem.
Pyracantha coccinea 'Government Red.' Syn.: *P. 'Government Red.'*
- Pyracantha coccinea* 'Hardy.'
Pyracantha coccinea 'Kasan.' Syn.: *P. kasan*.
- Pyracantha coccinea* 'Lalandei.' Lalande pyracantha. Syn.: *P. 'Lalandei'*.
Pyracantha coccinea 'Lalande Monrovia.'
Pyracantha coccinea 'Lalande Thornless.'
Pyracantha coccinea 'Pauciflora.'
Pyracantha coccinea 'Wyattii.' Syn.: *P. wyattii*.
Pyracantha colletii?
Pyracantha crenato-serrata (Hance) Rehd. See *P. fortuneana*.
Pyracantha crenato-serrata 'Graber.' See *P. fortuneana* 'Graber.'
Pyracantha 'Duvali.'
Pyracantha fertilis?
Pyracantha formosana Hayata. See *P. koidzumii*.
Pyracantha fortuneana (Maxim.) Li. Syn.: *P. crenato-serrata*. *P. yunnanensis*.

Pyracantha fortuneana 'Graberi.' Syn.: *P. crenato-serrata* 'Graberi.' *P. graberi.*

Pyracantha 'Government Red.' See *P. coccinea* 'Government Red.'

Pyracantha graberi Hort. See *P. fortuneana* 'Graber.'

Pyracantha 'Howard's Dark Red.'

Pyracantha kasan Hort. See *P. coccinea* 'Kasan.'

Pyracantha 'Kempferi.'

Pyracantha koidzumii (Hayata) Rehd. Syn.: *P. formosana.*

Pyracantha 'Lalandei.' See *P. coccinea* 'Lalandei.'

Pyracantha lewisi?

Pyracantha 'Lodense.'

Pyracantha 'Radiance.' Radiant pyracantha.

Pyracantha 'Rosedale.' Rosedale pyracantha.

Pyracantha 'Rubra.'

Pyracantha 'San Jose.' San Jose pyracantha.

Pyracantha 'Santa Cruz.'

Pyracantha 'Santa Cruz Prostrate.' Santa Cruz pyracantha.

Pyracantha 'Stribling.' Stribling's pyracantha.

Pyracantha 'Victory.' Victory pyracantha.

Pyracantha 'Walderi.'

Pyracantha 'Walderi Prostrata.' Walder pyracantha.

Pyracantha 'Weavers Superba.'

Pyracantha wyattii Hort. See *P. coccinea* 'Wyattii.'

Pyracantha yunnanensis Chittenden. See *P. fortuneana.*

Pyrostegia ignea (Vell.) Presl. See *P. venusta.*

Pyrostegia venusta (Ker) Miers. Syn.: *P. ignea*. *Bignonia venusta.*

Pyrus communis L. Pear.

Pyrus japonica Thunb. See *Chaenomeles japonica.*

Pyrus kawakamii Hayata. Evergreen pear.

Q

Quail bush: *Atriplex lentiformis.*

Queensland nut: *Macadamia ternifolia.*

Quercus agrifolia Née. California live oak.

Quercus alba L. American white oak.

Quercus borealis Michx.f. See *Q. rubra.*

Quercus borealis var. *maxima* Marsh. See *Q. rubra.*

Quercus chrysolepis Liebm. Golden cup oak.

Quercus coccinea Muenchh. Scarlet oak.

Quercus douglasii Hook. & Arn. Blue oak.

Quercus dumosa Nutt. var. *turbinella* (Greene) Jeps. See *Q. turbinella.*

Quercus durata Jeps. Leather oak.

Quercus ilex L. Holly oak.

Quercus kelloggii Newb. Kellogg oak. California black oak.

Quercus lobata Née. Valley oak. California white oak.

Quercus palustris Muenchh. Eastern pin oak.

Quercus phellos L. Willow oak. Syn.: ? *Q. salicifolia.*

Quercus robur L. English oak.

Quercus rubra L. Red oak. Syn.: *Q. borealis.* *Q. borealis* var. *maxima.* *Q. rubra maxima.*

Quercus rubra maxima Marsh. See *Q. rubra.*

Quercus salicifolia W. Young. See ? *Q. phellos.*

Quercus striblingii? Stribling's oak.

Quercus suber L. Cork oak.

Quercus turbinella Greene. California scrub oak. Syn.: *Q. dumosa* var. *turbinella.*

Quercus virginiana Mill. Southern live oak.

Quercus virginiana var. *extimia* Sarg. See *Q. virginiana* var. *maritima.*

Quercus virginiana var. *maritima* (Michx.) Sarg. Sand live oak. Syn.: *Q. virginiana* var. *extimia.*

Quercus wislizenii A. DC. Interior live oak.

Quercus wislizenii var. *frutescens* Engelm. Dwarf interior live oak.

Quillaja saponaria Molina. Soapbark tree.

Quince, flowering: *Chaenomeles speciosa.*

Japanese flowering: *Chaenomeles japonica.*

R

Raintree, Brazil: *Brunfelsia calycina.*

evergreen golden: *Koelreuteria bipinnata.*

golden: *Koelreuteria paniculata.*

Raphiolepis 'Coates Crimson.' See *R. indica* 'Coates Crimson.'

Raphiolepis × *delacourii* André. (*R. indica* × *R. umbellata*).

Raphiolepis *indica* Lindl. Indian hawthorn. Syn.: *R. rubra.*

Raphiolepis *indica* 'Apple Blossom.'

Raphiolepis *indica* 'Bill Evans.'

Raphiolepis *indica* 'Clara.'

Raphiolepis *indica* 'Coates Crimson.' Syn.: *R. 'Coates Crimson.'*

Raphiolepis *indica* 'Coolidge Primrose.'

Raphiolepis *indica* 'Enchantress.'

Raphiolepis *indica* 'Jack Evans.'

Raphiolepis *indica* 'Rosea.'

Raphiolepis *indica* 'Santa Barbara.'

Raphiolepis *indica* 'Springtime.'

Raphiolepis *indica* 'W. B. Clarke.'

Raphiolepis *ovata* T. Moore. See *R. umbellata.*

Raphiolepis *rubra* Lindl. See *R. indica.*

Raphiolepis *umbellata* (Thunb.) Makino. Syn.: *R. umbellata ovata.* *R. ovata.*

Raphiolepis *umbellata* f. *ovata* (Briot) Schneid. See *R. umbellata.*

Ravenala madagascariensis Sonn. Travelers tree.

Rauwolfia *samarensis* Merr. Plant formerly listed erroneously as *Alstonia scholaris.*

Redberry: *Rhamnus crocea.*

hollyleaf: *Rhamnus crocea* subsp. *ilicifolia.*

island: *Rhamnus crocea* subsp. *pirifolia.*

Redbud, California: *Cercis occidentalis.*

Chinese: *Cercis chinensis.*

eastern: *Cercis canadensis.*

Redcedar, silver: *Juniperus virginiana* 'Glaucia.'

Redwood, coast: *Sequoia sempervirens.*

dawn: *Metasequoia glyptostroboides.*

Reinhardtia gracilis (Wendl.) Burret var. *gracilior* (Burret) H. E. Moore.

Reinwardtia indica Dum. Yellow flax bush. Syn.: *R. trigyna.* *Linum flavum.*

Reinwardtia trigyna Planch. See *R. indica.*

Relhmania quinquenervis Thunb.

Retinospora minima glauca Hort. See *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Minima Glauca.'

Retinospora obtusa nana R. Smith. See *Chamaecyparis obtusa* 'Nana.'

Rhamnus alaternus L. Italian buckthorn.

Rhamnus alaternus 'Variegata.' Variegated Italian buckthorn.

Rhamnus californica Esch. Coffeeberry.

Rhamnus californica 'Compacta.' Coast coffeeberry.

Rhamnus californica 'Sea View.'

Rhamnus californica subsp. *tomentella* (Benth.) C. B. Wolf. Chaparral coffeeberry.

- Rhamnus crocea* Nutt. Buckthorn. Redberry.
Rhamnus crocea subsp. *ilicifolia* (Kell.) C. B. Wolf. Holly-leaf redberry.
Rhamnus crocea subsp. *pirifolia* (Greene) C. B. Wolf. Island redberry.
Rhaphidophora decursiva Schott.
Rhapis excelsa (Thunb.) Henry. Lady palm.
Rhapis humilis Blume. Rattan palm. Slender lady palm.
Rhododendron × *hybridum* Ker. (*R. maximum* L. × *R. viscosum* Torr.).
Rhododendron indicum (L.) Sweet.
Rhododendron molle (Blume) G. Don.
Rhododendron obtusum (Lindl.) Planch. 'Amoenum.' Syn.: *R. obtusum* var. *amoenum*.
Rhododendron obtusum var. *amoenum* (Lindl.) Komatsu. See *R. obtusum* 'Amoenum.'
Rhododendron occidentale (Torr. & Gray) Gray. Western azalea.
Rhododendron ponticum L.
Rhodosphaera rhodantha (F. Muell.) Engler. Yellowwood.
Rhoicissus capensis (Burm.) Planch. Syn.: *Cissus capensis*.
Vitis capensis.
Rhopalostylis baueri Wendl. & Drude.
Rhopalostylis sapida Wendl. & Drude. Shaving brush palm. Nikau palm.
Rhus copallina L. Syn.: *R. lanceolata*.
Rhus cotinus L. See *Cotinus coggygria*.
Rhus cotinus var. *atropurpurea* Burv. See *Cotinus coggygria* 'Purpureus.'
Rhus glabra L. Smooth sumac.
Rhus integrifolia (Nutt.) Benth. & Hook. Lemonade berry. Lemonade sumac.
Rhus lancea L.f.
Rhus lanceolata Gray ex Engelm. See *R. copallina*.
Rhus laurina Nutt. Laurel sumac.
Rhus ovata Wats. Sugar bush.
Rhus trilobata Nutt. Squaw bush.
Rhus typhina L. Staghorn sumac.
Rhynchospermum asiaticum of trade. See *Trachelospermum asiaticum*.
Rhynchospermum jasminoides Lindl. See *Trachelospermum jasminoides*.
Rhytidocos amara (Jacq.) Becc. Syn.: *Cocos amara*. ?*Cocos armata*.
Ribbonwood: *Adenostoma sparsifolium*.
Ribes aureum Pursh. Golden currant.
Ribes aureum var. *gracillimum* (Cov. & Britt.) Jeps. Golden currant.
Ribes indecorum Eastw. White flowered currant.
Ribes malvacium Smith. Chaparral currant.
Ribes sanguineum Pursh. Red flowering currant. Pink winter currant.
Ribes speciosum Pursh. Fuschia flowered gooseberry.
Ribes viburnifolium Gray. Evergreen currant. Catalina currant.
Rice flower, rosy: *Pimelea ferruginea*.
Rice paper plant: *Tetrapanax papyriferus*.
Ricinus communis L. Castor bean.
Ricinus communis 'San Diego Red.'
Robinia decaisneana Hort. 'Idaho.' See *R. pseudoacacia* 'Decaisneana.'
Robinia hispida L. Rose acacia.
Robinia hispida 'Macrophylla.' Smooth rose acacia.
Robinia hispida 'Monument.' Monument locust. Syn.: *R. hybrida* 'Monument.'
- Robinia hybrida* Hort. 'Monument.' See *R. hispida* 'Monument.'
- Robinia 'Idaho Pink.'*
- Robinia pseudoacacia* L. Black locust.
- Robinia pseudoacacia* 'Decaisneana.' Pink locust. Pink flowering locust. Syn.: *R. decaisneana* 'Idaho.'
- Robinia pseudoacacia* 'Inermis.'
- Rockrose: *Cistus villosus* 'Prostratus.'
- brown-eyed: *Cistus ladaniferus* var. *maculatus*.
- orchidspot: *Cistus* × *purpureus*.
- spotted: *Cistus ladaniferus* var. *maculatus*.
- white: *Cistus* *hybridus*.
- Romneya coulteri* Harv. Matilija poppy.
- Romneya trichocalyx* Eastw. 'White Cloud.' Syn.: *R. 'White Cloud.'*
- Romneya 'White Cloud.'* See *R. trichocalyx* 'White Cloud.'
- Rondeletia amoena* (Planch.) Hemsl.
- Rondeletia cordata* Benth.
- Rosa banksiae* R. Br. Banksia rose.
- Rosa bengalensis* Pers. See *R. chinensis*.
- Rosa californica* Cham. & Schlecht. California wild rose.
- Rosa chinensis* Jacq. Syn.: *R. bengalensis*. *R. mutabilis*. *R. roulettii*.
- Rosa hybrida*?
- Rosa mutabilis* Correvon. See *R. chinensis*.
- Rosa nutkana* Presl. Nootka rose.
- Rosa roulettii* Correvon. See *R. chinensis*.
- Rose, Banksia: *Rosa banksiae*. California wild: *Rosa californica*. Guelder: *Viburnum opulus* 'Roseum.'
- Japanese: *Kerria japonica*. Nootka: *Rosa nutkana*.
- Rosemary: *Rosmarinus officinalis*. creeping: *Rosmarinus officinalis* 'Lockwood de Forest.'
- creeping: *Rosmarinus officinalis* 'Prostratus.'
- Santa Barbara: *Rosmarinus officinalis* 'Lockwood de Forest.'
- Rose-of-China: *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
- Rose-of-Sharon: *Hibiscus syriacus*. double rose purple: *Hibiscus syriacus* 'Paeoniaeflorus.'
- pink: *Hibiscus syriacus* 'Pulcherrimus.'
- purple: *Hibiscus syriacus* 'Ardens.'
- red: *Hibiscus syriacus* 'Roseus.'
- white: *Hibiscus syriacus* 'Albus.'
- Rosmarinus compacta* of Calif. trade. See *R. officinalis* 'Compacta.'
- Rosmarinus foresteri* of Calif. trade. See *R. officinalis* 'Lockwood de Forest.'
- Rosmarinus forrestii* of Calif. trade. See *R. officinalis* 'Lockwood de Forest.'
- Rosmarinus lockwoodii* of Calif. trade. See *R. officinalis* 'Lockwood de Forest.'
- Rosmarinus officinalis* L. Rosemary.
- Rosmarinus officinalis* 'Compacta.' Syn.: *R. compacta*.
- Rosmarinus officinalis* 'Lockwood de Forest.' Creeping rosemary. Santa Barbara rosemary. Syn.: *R. lockwoodii*. *R. forrestii*. *R. foresteri*.
- Rosmarinus officinalis* 'Prostratus.' Creeping rosemary. Syn.: *R. prostratus*.
- Rosmarinus prostratus* Hort. See *R. officinalis* 'Prostratus.'
- Rosmarinus 'Tuscan Blue.'*
- Roystonea elata* (Bartr.) F. Harper. Floridian royal palm. Syn.: *Oreodoxa elata*.
- Roystonea regia* (HBK.) O. F. Cook. Cuban royal palm. Syn.: *Oreodoxa regia*.

- Rubber tree: *Ficus elastica*.
 India: *Ficus elastica*.
 little leaf: *Ficus microphylla*.
 Mysore: *Ficus mysorensis*.
 red: *Ficus elastica* 'Rubra'.
Ruellia tuberosa Hort. See *Mackaya bella*.
Ruscus aculeatus L. Butcher's broom.
- S**
- Sabal blackburniana* Glazeb. Hispaniolan palmetto. Black-burn palmetto. Syn.: *S. umbraculifera*.
Sabal blackburniana var. *texana*?
Sabal deeringiana Small. See *S. minor*.
Sabal exul Bailey. See *S. texana*.
Sabal glaucescens Lodd. ex Mart.
Sabal louisiana (Darby) Bombard. See *S. minor*.
Sabal mexicana Mart. Oaxacana palmetto.
Sabal minor (Jacq.) Pers. Bush palmetto. Savannah palmetto. Syn.: *S. deeringiana*. *S. louisiana*.
Sabal palmetto (Walt.) Lodd. ex Schult. & Schult.f. Cabbage palmetto. Palmetto.
Sabal 'Riverside'?
- Sabal texana* Becc. Victoria palmetto. Syn.: *S. exul*.
Sabal umbraculifera Mart. See *S. blackburniana*.
Sabal uresina Trl.
- Sage, black: *Salvia mellifera*.
 creeping: *Salvia sonomensis*.
 fragrant: *Salvia clevelandii*.
 humming bird: *Salvia spathacea*.
 pitcher: *Salvia spathacea*.
 purple: *Salvia leucophylla*.
 San Miguel Mountain: *Salvia munzii*.
 Texas: *Leucophyllum frutescens*.
 white: *Salvia apiana*.
 Saint Catherine's lace: *Eriogonum giganteum*.
Salacca conferta W. Griffith.
Salal: *Gaultheria shallon*.
Salix alba L. 'Tristis.' Golden weeping willow. Syn.: *S. babylonica aurea*. *S. babylonica* 'Golden.'
Salix babylonica L. Weeping willow.
Salix babylonica f. *annularis* Aschers. See *S. babylonica* 'Crispa'.
Salix babylonica aurea Hort. See *S. alba* 'Tristis'.
Salix babylonica 'Crispa' Ringleaf willow. Syn.: *S. babylonica* f. *annularis*.
Salix babylonica 'Golden.' See *S. alba* 'Tristis.'
Salix contorta Hort. See *S. matsudana* 'Tortuosa'.
Salix discolor Muhl. Pussy willow.
Salix matsudana Koidz. 'Tortuosa.' Corkscrew willow. Pekin willow. Syn.: *S. contorta*.
Salix multinervis Franch. & Sav. See *S. purpurea* var. *multinervis*.
Salix purpurea L. var. *multinervis* (Franch. & Sav.) Matsum. Japanese pussy willow. Syn.: *S. multinervis*.
 Salt bush: *Atriplex lentiformis*.
Salvia, blue: *Salvia azurea* subsp. *pitcheri*.
Salvia apiana Jeps. White sage.
Salvia azurea Michx. ex Lam. var. *grandiflora* Benth. See *S. azurea* subsp. *pitcheri*.
Salvia azurea subsp. *pitcheri* (Torr. ex Benth.) Epling. Blue salvia. Syn.: *S. azurea* var. *grandiflora*. *S. pitcheri*.
Salvia clevelandii (Gray) Greene. Fragrant sage.
Salvia 'Dr. Mason.'
- Salvia leucophylla* Greene. Purple sage.
Salvia mellifera Greene. Black sage.
Salvia munzii Epling. San Miguel Mountain sage.
Salvia pitcheri Torr. See *S. azurea* subsp. *pitcheri*.
Salvia sonomensis Greene. Creeping sage.
Salvia spathacea Greene. Pitcher sage. Humming bird sage.
Sambucus caerulea Raf. Blue elderberry. Syn.: *S. glauca*.
Sambucus callicarpa Greene. Coast red elderberry. Syn.: *S. racemosa* var. *callicarpa*.
Sambucus glauca Nutt. See *S. caerulea*.
Sambucus racemosa L. Red elderberry.
Sambucus racemosa var. *callicarpa* (Greene) Jeps. See *S. callicarpa*.
Santolina chamaecyparissus L. Cypress lavender cotton.
Sapium indicum Willd.
Sapium japonicum (Sieb. & Zucc.) Pax & K. Hoffm. Japanese tallow tree.
Sapium sebiferum (L.) Roxb. Chinese tallow tree.
Sapota zapodilla: *Casimiroa edulis*.
Sapote, white: *Casimiroa edulis*.
Sarcococca, fragrant: *Sarcococca ruscifolia*.
 willowleaf: *Sarcococca saligna*.
Sarcococca hookeriana Baill.
Sarcococca hookeriana var. *humilis* Rehd. & Wils. See *S. humilis*.
Sarcococca humilis Stapf. Syn.: *S. hookeriana* var. *humilis*.
Sarcococca ruscifolia Stapf. Fragrant sarcococca.
Sarcococca saligna (D. Don) Muell.-Arg. Willowleaf sarcococca.
Satsuma, Owari: *Citrus reticulata* 'Owari'.
Satureja douglasii (Benth.) Briq. Yerba buena. Syn.: *Microseris chamissonis*.
 Scarlet bugler: *Penstemon centranthifolius*.
Schefflera, Australian: *Brassaia actinophylla*.
 New Zealand: *Schefflera digitata*.
Schefflera actinophylla (Endl.) Harms. See *Brassaia actinophylla*.
Schefflera delavayi (Franch.) Harms.
Schefflera digitata Forst. & Forst.f. New Zealand schefflera.
Schinus dependens Ort. See *S. polygamus*.
Schinus molle L. California pepper.
Schinus polygamus (Cav.) Cabrera. Tree pepper. Syn.: *S. dependens*.
Schinus terebinthifolius Raddi. Brazilian pepper.
Schizocentron elegans (Schlecht.) Meissn. Spanish shawl.
 Scholar tree, Chinese: *Sophora japonica*.
Schrebera alata (Hochst.) Welw.
Schrebera saundersiae Harv.
Sciadopitys verticillata (Thunb.) Sieb. & Zucc. Umbrella pine.
 Scimitar shrub: *Brachysema lanceolatum*.
Scopolia ecklonii Szyz. var. *engleri*?
 Screw-pine: *Pandanus utilis*.
 Sea urchin tree: *Hakea laurina*.
Seaforthia elegans Hort. See *Archontophoenix cunninghamiana*.
Securidaca diversifolia (L.) Blake. Syn.: *S. volubilis*.
Securidaca volubilis L. See *S. diversifolia*.
Semele androgyna (L.) Kunth.
Senecio confusus Britton.
Senecio greyii Hook.f.
Senecio praecox DC.
 Sensitive plant: *Mimosa pudica*.
Sequoia, giant: *Sequoiadendron giganteum*.
Sequoia gigantea (Lindl.) Decne. See *Sequoiadendron giganteum*.

- Sequoia sempervirens* (D. Don) Endl. Coast redwood.
Sequoiadendron giganteum (Lindl.) Buchh. Giant sequoia.
 Syn.: *Sequoia gigantea*.
Serenoa repens (Bartr.) Small.
Serissa foetida Lam.
Serissa foetida 'Variegata.'
Serrisa: *Leucophyllum frutescens*.
 Shrimp plant: *Beloperone guttata*.
 Silk tree: *Albizia julibrissin*.
 Silkoak: *Grevillea robusta*.
 Silktassel: *Garrya elliptica*.
 Fremont: *Garrya fremontii*.
 pale: *Garrya flavescens* var. *pallida*.
 Silver bell: *Halesia carolina*.
 Silver-berry: *Elaeagnus pungens*.
 fruitland: *Elaeagnus* × *fruitlandii*.
 Silver dollar tree: *Eucalyptus cinerea*.
 Silver dollar tree: *Eucalyptus pulverulenta*.
 Silver tree: *Leucadendron argenteum*.
 Silver wattle: *Acacia baileyana*.
 Silverlace vine: *Polygonum Aubertii*.
 Silverleaf, Texas: *Leucophyllum frutescens*.
Simmondsia californica Nutt. See *S. chinensis*.
Simmondsia chinensis (Link) Schneid. Goat nut. Syn.: *S. californica*.
Siphonanthus delavayi (Franch.) Stapf. See *Osmanthus delavayi*.
Skimmia, Foreman: *Skimmia* × *foremanii*.
 Japanese: *Skimmia japonica*.
Skimmia × *foremanii* Knight. (*S. japonica* × *S. reevesiana* Fort.) Foreman skimmia. Syn.: *S. japonica* *foremanii*.
Skimmia japonica Thunb. Japanese skimmia.
Skimmia japonica *foremanii* Hort. See *S. × foremanii*.
 Sky flower: *Duranta erecta*.
 Brazil: *Duranta stenorachya*.
 Smoke tree: *Cotinus coggygria*.
 Smoke tree: *Dalea spinosa*.
 Snailvine: *Phaseolus caracalla*.
 giant: *Phaseolus gigantea*?
 Snowball: *Viburnum opulus* 'Roseum'.
 Chinese: *Viburnum macrocephalum* 'Sterile'.
 fragrant: *Viburnum* × *carlecephalum*.
 Snowberry: *Symporicarpus albus*.
 Snowdrop bush: *Styrax officinalis* var. *californica*.
 Snowdrop tree: *Halesia carolina*.
 Soap weed: *Yucca glauca*.
 Soapbark tree: *Quillaja saponaria*.
Solanandra guttata D. Don. Copa de ora. Chalice vine. Cup of gold.
Solanandra longiflora Tussac. Copo de leche.
 Solanum, blue: *Solanum rantonnetii*.
Solanum hispidum Pers. Syn.: *S. warczewiczii*.
Solanum jasminoides Paxt. Jasmine nightshade.
Solanum marginatum L.f.
Solanum pseudo-capsicum L. Jerusalem cherry.
Solanum pyracanthum Jacq.
Solanum rantonnetii Carr. Blue solanum.
Solanum robustum Wendl.
Solanum seaforthianum Andr.
Solanum warczewiczii Weick. See *S. hispidum*.
Solanum wendlandii Hook.f.
Sollya fusiformis (Labill.) Briq. Australian bluebell. Syn.: *S. heterophylla*.
Sollya heterophylla Lindl. See *S. fusiformis*.
Sophora japonica L. Japanese pagoda tree. Chinese scholar tree.
Sophora japonica 'Pendula.' Weeping Japanese pagoda tree.
Sophora secundiflora (Ort.) Lag. Mescal bean. Texas mountain laurel.
Sophora tetrapetala Mill.
Sorbus aucuparia L. European mountain ash.
 Sourwood: *Oxydendrum arboreum*.
 Spanish shawl: *Schizocentron elegans*.
Sparmannia africana L.f.
Spartium junceum L. Spanish broom.
Spathodea campanulata Beauv.
 Spear flower: *Doryanthes palmeri*.
 Spear lily: *Doryanthes palmeri*.
Sphaeralcea ambigua Gray. Apricot mallow.
Sphaeralcea umbellata (Cav.) G. Don.
 Spice bush, western: *Calycanthus occidentalis*.
 Spindle tree: *Euonymus europaea*.
Spiraea, Anthony Waterer: *Spiraea* × *bumalda* 'Anthony Waterer.'
 Douglas: *Spiraea douglasii*.
 dwarf pink: *Spiraea* × *bumalda* 'Anthony Waterer.'
 mountain: *Spiraea densiflora*.
 Reeves: *Spiraea canoniensis*.
 shoe-button: *Spiraea prunifolia*.
 Thunberg: *Spiraea thunbergii*.
 Vanhoutte: *Spiraea* × *vanhouttei*.
Spiraea 'Anthony Waterer.' See *S. × bumalda* 'Anthony Waterer.'
Spiraea × *billardii* Hérincq. (*S. douglasii* × *S. salicifolia* L.).
Spiraea × *bumalda* Burv. [*S. japonica* × *S. albiflora* (Miq.) Zabel].
Spiraea × *bumalda* 'Anthony Waterer.' Dwarf pink spiraea. Anthony Waterer spiraea. Syn.: *S. 'Anthony Waterer'*.
Spiraea callosa Thunb. See *S. japonica*.
Spiraea callosa rosea?
Spiraea canoniensis Lour. Reeves spiraea. Double bridal wreath. Syn.: *S. reevesiana*, *S. reevesii*.
Spiraea cantoniensis 'Lanceata'.
Spiraea densiflora Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray. Mountain spiraea.
Spiraea douglasii Hook. Douglas spiraea.
Spiraea japonica L.f. Syn.: *S. callosa*.
Spiraea opulifolia L. 'Nana.' See *Physocarpus opulifolius* 'Nanus.'
Spiraea prunifolia Sieb. & Zucc. Bridal wreath. Shoe-button spiraea.
Spiraea reevesiana Lindl. See *S. canoniensis*.
Spiraea reevesii Hort. See *S. canoniensis*.
Spiraea thunbergii Sieb. ex Blume. Thunberg spiraea.
Spiraea × *vanhouttei* (Briot) Zabel. (*S. canoniensis* × *S. trilobata* L.). Vanhoutte spiraea.
Spiraea vanicekii?
 Spruce, Alberta: *Picea glauca* var. *albertiana*.
 Bigcone: *Pseudotsuga macrocarpa*.
 Black Hills: *Picea glauca* var. *densata*.
 Colorado: *Picea pungens*.
 Colorado blue: *Picea pungens* 'Glauca'.
 dwarf: *Picea abies* 'Pumila'.
 Engelmann: *Picea engelmannii*.
 Koster blue: *Picea pungens* 'Glauca Koster'.
 Koster's weeping blue: *Picea pungens* 'Pendens'.
 nest: *Picea abies* 'Nidiformis'.
 Norway: *Picea abies*.
 Sherwood Multnomah: *Picea abies* 'Sherwoodii'.
 Sitka: *Picea sitchensis*.

- Spruce (cont.)
 tide land: *Picea sitchensis*.
 red: *Picea rubens*.
 white: *Picea glauca*.
 Spurge, Japanese: *Pachysandra terminalis*.
 Squaw bush: *Rhus trilobata*.
 St. Johnswort: *Hypericum calycinum*.
 creeping: *Hypericum calycinum*.
 Henry: *Hypericum patulum* var. *henryi*.
 Stachytarpheta speciosa Pohl.
 Star plant, lavender: *Grewia caffra*.
 Stenocarpus sinuatus (A. Cunn.) Endl. Firewheel tree.
 Stenolobium stans (L.) Seem. Syn.: *Tecoma stans*.
Stephanotis floribunda Brongn. Madagascar jasmine. Cor-
 sage vine.
Stercaria acerifolia A. Cunn. See *Brachychiton acerifolium*.
Sterculia bidwillii (Hook.) Benth. See *Brachychiton bidwillii*.
Sterculia discolor F. Muell. See *Brachychiton discolor*.
Sterculia diversifolia D. Don. See *Brachychiton populneum*.
 St. John's bread: *Ceratonia siliqua*.
Stranvaesia davidiana Decne.
 Strawberry tree: *Arbutus unedo*.
 compact: *Arbutus unedo* 'Compacta.'
Strelitzia nicolai Regel & Koern. Bird of paradise flower.
Strelitzia reginae Banks. Queen's bird of paradise flower.
Streptosolen jamesonii Miers.
 Stringybark, mealy: *Eucalyptus cinerea*.
Styrax californica Torr. See *S. officinalis* var. *californica*.
Styrax japonica Sieb. & Zucc.
Styrax obassia Sieb. & Zucc.
Styrax officinalis L. var. *californica* (Torr.) Rehd. Snowdrop
 bush. Syn.: *S. californica*.
 Sugar bush: *Rhus ovata*.
 Sulphur flower: *Eriogonum umbellatum*.
 Sumac, lemonade: *Rhus integrifolia*.
 laurel: *Rhus laurina*.
 smooth: *Rhus glabra*.
 staghorn: *Rhus typhina*.
 Sunflower, Mexican: *Tithonia rotundifolia*.
 Supora shrub: *Hauya ruacophila*.
 Sweet pea shrub: *Polygala dalmaisiana*.
 Sweetshade: *Hymenosporum flavum*.
 Sweetshrub: *Calyanthus floridus*.
 Sweetspire, holly-leaf: *Itea ilicifolia*.
Syagrus coronata (Mart.) Becc. Licury palm.
 Sycamore, American: *Platanus occidentalis*.
 California: *Platanus racemosa*.
 European: *Platanus orientalis*.
 western: *Platanus racemosa*.
Symporicarpos albus (L.) Blake. Snowberry. Syn.: *S. race-*
mosus.
Symporicarpos × chenaultii Rehd. (*S. microphyllus* HBK. ×
S. orbiculatus). Chenault coralberry.
Symporicarpos orbiculatus Moench. Coralberry. Indian cur-
 rant. Syn.: *S. vulgaris*.
Symporicarpos racemosus Michx. See *S. albus*.
Symporicarpos vulgaris Michx. See *S. orbiculatus*.
Synearia glomulifera (Smith) Niedz. Syn.: *S. laurifolia*.
Synearia laurifolia Ten. Turpentine tree. See *S. glomuli-*
fera.
 Syringa, evergreen: *Philadelphus mexicanus*.
Syringa 'Charles X.' See *S. vulgaris* 'Charles X.'
Syringa 'chinensis' Willd. (*S. persica* × *S. vulgaris*). Chinese
 lilac. Syn.: *S. rothomagensis*.
Syringa 'chinensis' 'Nana.' Dwarf lilac.
- Syringa laciniata* Mill. Cutleaf Persian lilac. Syn.: *S. persica*
 var. *laciniata*.
Syringa 'Mme. Casimir Perier.' See *S. vulgaris* 'Mme. Casimir
 Perier.'
- Syringa* 'Mme. F. Morel.'
- Syringa* 'Negro.'
- Syringa* × *persica* L. (*S. afghanica* Schneid. × *S. laciniata*).
 Persian lilac.
- Syringa* × *persica* 'Alba.'
- Syringa* × *persica* 'Hathaway.' Hathaway's Persian lilac.
- Syringa* *persica* var. *laciniata* West. See *S. laciniata*.
- Syringa* 'President Grey.' See *S. vulgaris* 'Président Grévy.'
- Syringa rothomagensis* Hort. See *S. chinensis*.
- Syringa velutina* Kom.
- Syringa vulgaris* L. Common lilac.
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Adelaide Dunbar.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Ami Schott.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Belle de Nancy.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Blue Hyacinth.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Capitaine Perrault.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Charles Joly.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Charles X.' Syn.: *S. 'Charles X.'*
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Clark's Giant.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Edith Cavell.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Ellen Willmott.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Esther Staley.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Firmament.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Gismonda.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Henri Martin.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Jan Van Tol.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Jeanne d'Arc.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Kate Sessions.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Katherine Havemeyer.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Lavender Lady.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Lucie Ballet.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Ludwig Spaeth.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Marceau.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Marechal Foch.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Marie Legraye.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Maximowicz'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Michel Buchner.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Mme. Casimir Perier.' Syn.: *S. 'Mme. Casi-*
mir Perier.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Mme. Charles Souchet.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Monument.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Mrs. Edward Harding.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Mrs. W. E. Marshall.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Paul Thirion.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Président Grévy.' Syn.: *S. 'President Grévy.'*
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Prodige.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Prof. E. H. Wilson.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Purple Glory.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Purple Heart.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Souvenir de Georges Truffaut.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Splendor.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Spring Glory.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Sunset.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Sweetheart.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Violetta.'
- Syringa vulgaris* 'Volcan.'
- Syzgium jambos* (L.) Alston. Rose apple. Syn.: *Eugenia*
jambos.
- Syzgium paniculatum* Gaertn. Australian bush-cherry. Bush-
 cherry. Syn.: *Eugenia myrtifolia*. *E. hookeri*. *E. panicu-*
lata. *E. paniculata* var. *australis*.

Syzygium paniculatum 'Antone Dwarf.' Syn.: *Eugenia myrtifolia* 'Antone Dwarf.' *E. paniculata* var. *australis* 'Antone Dwarf.'

Syzygium paniculatum 'Compacta.' Syn.: *Eugenia compacta*. *E. paniculata* var. *australis* 'Compacta.'

T

Takasago: *Prunus serrulata* 'Sieboldii.'

Tallow tree, Chinese: *Sapium sebiferum*.

Japanese: *Sapium japonicum*.

Tallow wood: *Eucalyptus planchoniana*.

Tamarix africana Poir.

Tamarix hispida Willd.

Tamarix hispida coolidgei?

Tamarix tetrandra Pall.

Tangelo, Minneola: *Citrus* 'Minneola.'

Sampson: *Citrus* 'Sampson.'

Tangerine: *Citrus reticulata*.

Algerian: *Citrus reticulata* 'Clementine.'

Dancy: *Citrus reticulata* 'Dancy.'

Tangor, sweet: *Citrus* 'Dweet.'

temple: *Citrus* 'Temple.'

Tara vine: *Actinidia arguta*.

Tarata: *Pittosporum eugenoides*.

Taxodium distichum (L.) A. Rich. Bald cypress. Swamp cypress.

Taxodium mucronatum Ten. Montezuma cypress.

Taxus baccata L. English yew.

Taxus baccata 'Aurea.' Golden yew.

Taxus baccata 'Erecta.' Upright English yew.

Taxus baccata var. *fastigiata* Loud. See *T. baccata* 'Stricta.'

Taxus baccata 'Fastigiata Aurea.' Irish golden upright yew.

Taxus baccata 'Hicksii.' See *T. × media* 'Hicksii.'

Taxus baccata 'Rependens.' Spreading English yew.

Taxus baccata 'Stricta.' Irish yew. Syn.: *T. baccata* var. *fastigiata*. *T. fastigiata*. *T. hibernica*. *T. hibernica fastigata*.

Taxus baccata 'Stricta Variegata.'

Taxus brevifolia Nutt. Pacific yew.

Taxus capitata Hort. See *T. cuspidata*.

Taxus cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. Japanese yew. Syn.: *T. capitata*.

Taxus cuspidata capitata hillii Hort. See *T. × media* 'Hills.'

Taxus cuspidata 'Nana.' Compact Japanese yew.

Taxus cuspidata var. *hicksii* Rehd. See *T. × media* 'Hicksii.'

Taxus fastigiata Lindl. See *T. baccata* 'Stricta.'

Taxus hibernica Hook. ex Loud. See *T. baccata* 'Stricta.'

Taxus hibernica fastigiata Hort. See *T. baccata* 'Stricta.'

Taxus jeffreyi?

Taxus × media Rehd. (*T. baccata* × *T. cuspidata*).

Taxus × media 'Brownii.' Brown's yew.

Taxus × media 'Halleri.'

Taxus × media 'Hatfieldii.' Hatfield yew.

Taxus × media 'Hicksii.' Hicks yew. Syn.: *T. baccata* 'Hicksii.' *T. cuspidata* var. *hicksii*.

Taxus × media 'Hills.' Hill's pyramid yew. Syn.: *T. cuspidata capitata hillii*.

Taxus 'Mooms?' (May be *T. × media* 'Moon.')

Taxus prostrata? Prostrate Japanese yew.

Tea plant: *Camellia sinensis*.

Tea tree, Australian: *Leptospermum laevigatum*. compact Australian: *Leptospermum laevigatum* 'Reevesii.'

dwarf: *Leptospermum laevigatum* 'Reevesii.'

fairy rose: *Leptospermum scoparium* 'Fairy Rose.'

Manuka: *Leptospermum scoparium*.

ponpon: *Leptospermum scoparium* 'Pompon.'

red damask: *Leptospermum scoparium* 'Red Damask.'

red sparkler: *Leptospermum scoparium* 'Red Sparkler.'

Reeves: *Leptospermum laevigatum* 'Reevesii.'

ruby glow: *Leptospermum scoparium* 'Ruby Glow.'

Sanders: *Leptospermum scoparium* 'Sanders.'

snow flurry: *Leptospermum scoparium* 'Snow Flurry.'

snow white: *Leptospermum scoparium* 'Snow White.'

Tecoma australis R. Br. See *Pandorea pandorana*.

Tecoma capensis Lindl. See *Tecomaria capensis*.

Tecoma capensis 'Aurea.' See *Tecomaria capensis* 'Aurea.'

Tecoma garrocha Hieron.

Tecoma jasminoides Lindl. See *Pandorea jasminoides*.

Tecoma jasminoides 'Alba.' See *Pandorea jasminoides* 'Alba.'

Tecoma jasminoides 'Rosea.' See *Pandorea jasminoides* 'Rosea.'

Tecoma mackenii W. Wats. See *Podranea ricasoliana*.

Tecoma 'Reginae-sabae' of Calif. trade. See *Podranea brycei*.

Tecoma smithii W. Wats.

Tecoma stans (L.) HBK. See *Stenolobium stans*.

Tecomaria capensis (Thunb.) Spach. Cape honeysuckle. Syn.: *Tecoma capensis*.

Tecomaria capensis 'Aurea.' Yellow Cape honeysuckle. Syn.: *Tecoma capensis* 'Aurea.'

Ternstroemia gymnantha Sprague. Syn.: *T. japonica*.

Ternstroemia japonica Thunb. See *T. gymnantha*.

Tetrapanax lissonei. Probably error for *Pseudopanax lessonii*.

Tetrapanax papyrifera (Hook.) Koch. Rice paper plant. Syn.: *Aralia papyrifera*.

Tetrastigma voinierianum (Viala) Pierre ex Gagnep. Syn.: *Vitis voinieriana*. *Cissus voinieriana*.

Tetrastigma vomerensis of trade. Syn.: *Vitis vomerensis*. *Cissus vomerensis*.

Teucrium chamaedrys L. Chamaedrys germander.

Teucrium chamaedrys 'Prostratum.'

Teucrium fruticans L. Bush germander.

Teymannia altifrons Reichb. & Zollinger. See *Johannesteijmannia altifrons*.

Thea sinensis L. See *Camellia sinensis*.

Thevetia nerifolia Juss. See *T. peruviana*.

Thevetia peruviana (Pers.) Schum. Yellow oleander. Syn.: *T. nerifolia*.

Thevetia thevetioides (HBK.) Schum.

Thorn, Jerusalem: *Parkinsonia aculeata*.

Thrinax *argentata*. Perhaps error for *T. argentea*.

Thrinax argentea Chapm. See *Coccothrinax argentata*.

Thrinax microcarpa Sarg.

Thrinax parviflora Sw.

Thuja 'Aurea Nana.' See *T. orientalis* 'Aurea.'

Thuja 'Aurea Nana Raffles.' See *T. orientalis* 'Raffles.'

Thuja bakeri Hort. See *T. orientalis* 'Bakeri.'

Thuja beverleyensis Hort. See *T. orientalis* 'Beverleyensis.'

Thuja 'Bonita.' See *T. orientalis* 'Bonita.'

Thuja 'Brewers?'

Thuja compacta Hort. May be *T. occidentalis* 'Compacta' or *T. orientalis* 'Sieboldii.'

Thuja elegantissima Hort. See *T. orientalis* 'Elegantissima.'

Thuja lobbia Hort. ex Gord. See *T. plicata*.

Thuja occidentalis L.

Thuja occidentalis 'Aureo-variegata.'

Thuja occidentalis 'Compacta.'

Thuja occidentalis 'Compacta Erecta?'

Thuja occidentalis var. *douglasii* Hort. See *T. occidentalis* 'Filiformis.'

- Thuja occidentalis elegantissima* Hort. See *T. occidentalis* 'Lutea.'
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Ellwangeriana.' Ellwanger arborvitae.
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Fastigiata.' Pyramidal arborvitae. Syn.: *T. occidentalis pyramidalis*.
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Filiformis.' Syn.: *T. occidentalis* var. *douglasii*.
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Globosa.' Globe arborvitae.
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Little Gem.' Syn.: *T. pumila* 'Little Gem.'
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Lutea.' Syn.: *T. occidentalis elegansima*.
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Nana.' Little globe arborvitae.
- Thuja occidentalis* *pyramidalis* Hort. See *T. occidentalis* 'Fastigiata.'
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Pyramidalis Compacta.'
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Rosenthal.'
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Umbraculifera.' Dwarf eastern umbrella arborvitae.
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Woodward Globe?'
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Woodwardii.' Woodward arborvitae. Syn.: *T. woodwardii*.
- Thuja orientalis* L. 'Aurea.' Dwarf golden arborvitae. Berckman dwarf arborvitae. Syn.: *T. orientalis* 'Aurea Nana.' *T. orientalis berckmani*. *T. 'Aurea Nana.'*
- Thuja orientalis* *aurea nana* Hort. See *T. orientalis* 'Aurea.'
- Thuja orientalis* *aurea nana globosa?*
- Thuja orientalis* 'Azorea.'
- Thuja orientalis* 'Bakeri.' Baker arborvitae. Syn.: *T. bakeri*.
- Thuja orientalis* 'Berckmani.' See *T. orientalis* 'Aurea.'
- Thuja orientalis* 'Beverly Hills.' See *T. orientalis* 'Beverleyensis.'
- Thuja orientalis* 'Beverleyensis.' Beverly Hills arborvitae. Syn.: *T. beverleyensis*. *T. orientalis* 'Beverly Hills'
- Thuja orientalis* *biota fruitlandii* Hort. See *T. orientalis* 'Fruitlandii.'
- Thuja orientalis* 'Blue Cone.'
- Thuja orientalis* 'Blue Spire.'
- Thuja orientalis* 'Bonita.' Syn.: *T. 'Bonita.'* *T. orientalis* 'Bonita Upright.'
- Thuja orientalis* 'Bonita Upright.' See *T. orientalis* 'Bonita.'
- Thuja orientalis* 'Burton.'
- Thuja orientalis* 'Caesia.'
- Thuja orientalis* 'Chases Golden.'
- Thuja orientalis* 'Columnaris.'
- Thuja orientalis* var. *compacta* Court. See *T. orientalis* 'Sieboldii.'
- Thuja orientalis* 'Compacta Glauca.' Bluegreen arborvitae.
- Thuja orientalis* var. *decussata* Mast. See *T. orientalis* 'Juniperoides.'
- Thuja orientalis* 'Elegantissima.' Yellow column arborvitae. Goldtip arborvitae. Syn.: *T. elegantissima*.
- Thuja orientalis* 'Excella.'
- Thuja orientalis* 'Fruitlandii.' Fruitland arborvitae. Syn.: *T. orientalis* *biota fruitlandii*.
- Thuja orientalis* 'Holman.'
- Thuja orientalis* 'Juniperoides.' Blue spire arborvitae. Syn.: *T. orientalis* var. *decussata*.
- Thuja orientalis* 'Mordigan.'
- Thuja orientalis* var. *pyramidalis* (Endl.) Laws. See *T. orientalis* 'Stricta.'
- Thuja orientalis* 'Raffles.' Raffles arborvitae. Syn.: *T. 'Aurea Nana Raffles.'*
- Thuja orientalis* 'Sieboldii.' Syn.: *T. orientalis* var. *compacta*.
- Thuja orientalis* 'Stewart.'
- Thuja orientalis* 'Stricta.' Syn.: *T. orientalis* var. *pyramidalis*.
- Thuja plicata* Donn ex D. Don. Giant arborvitae. Syn.: *T. lobbbii*.
- Thuja plicata* 'Aurea.'
- Thuja plicata* 'Aureo-variegata.' Goldspot arborvitae.
- Thuja plicata* 'Elegansima.' Goldtip arborvitae.
- Thuja plicata* 'Hogan.' Hogan's arborvitae.
- Thuja plicata* 'Striblingii.' Stribling's narrow-columnar arborvitae.
- Thuja pumila* 'Little Gem.' See *T. occidentalis* 'Little Gem.'
- Thuja thujopsis*? Probably *Thujopsis dolobrata*.
- Thuja woodwardii* Hort. See *T. occidentalis* 'Woodwardii.'
- Thunbergia dolobrata* (L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc. Hiba arborvitae.
- Thunbergia grandiflora* Roxb. Blue sky vine.
- Tibouchina semidecandra* (Schrank & Mart.) Cogn. Princess flower. Pleroma. Syn.: *Pleroma grandiflora*. *P. splendens*.
- Tilia americana* L. American linden.
- Tilia cordata* Mill. Little leaf linden. Pyramidal American linden.
- Tilia × europea* L. (*T. cordata* × *T. platyphyllea* Scop.). European linden.
- Tipu tree: *Tipuana tipu*.
- Tipuana speciosa* Benth. See *T. tipu*.
- Tipuana tipu* (Benth.) Kuntze. Tipu tree. Syn.: *T. speciosa*. *Machaerium tipu*.
- Tithonia rotundifolia* (Mill.) Blake. Mexican sunflower.
- Tobira* *Pittosporum tobira*, variegated: *Pittosporum tobira* 'Variegata.'
- Torreya californica* Torr. California nutmeg tree.
- Toyon: *Heteromeles arbutifolia*. red twig Chinese: *Photinia serrulata* 'Aculeata.'
- Trachelospermum asiaticum* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Nakai. Syn.: *Rhynchospermum asiaticum*.
- Trachelospermum fragrans* of Calif. trade. See *Chonemorpha macrophylla*.
- Trachelospermum jasminoides* (Lindl.) Lem. Star jasmine. Syn.: *Rhynchospermum jasminoides*. *Jasminum rhynchospermum*.
- Trachelospermum jasminoides* 'Variegatum.' Variegated confederate vine.
- Trachycarpus excelsa* Hort. See *T. fortunei*.
- Trachycarpus fortunei* (Hook.) Wendl. Windmill palm. Syn.: *T. excelsa*. *Chamaerops excelsa*.
- Trachycarpus martianus* (Wall.) Wendl. Syn.: *Chamaerops martiana*.
- Trachycarpus takil* Becc. Travellers tree: *Raveneala madagascariensis*. Travellers joy: *Clematis vitalba*. Tree of Heaven: *Ailanthus altissima*. Trefoil, bird's foot: *Lotus corniculatus*.
- Trichostema lanatum* Benth. Wooly blue curls.
- Trichostema parishii* Vasey. Mountain blue curls.
- Tricuspidaria dependens* Ruiz & Pav. See *Crinodendron patagua*.
- Tristania conferta* R. Br. Brisbane box.
- Trithrinax acanthocoma* Drude.
- Trochodendron aralioides* Sieb. & Zucc.
- Trumpet, cat-claw yellow: *Doxantha unguis-cati*.
- Trumpet vine, blood red: *Phaedranthus buccinatorius*. lavender: *Clytostoma callistegioides*.
- pink: *Pandorea jasminoides* 'Rosea.'
- royal: *Distictis riversii*.
- yellow: *Anemopaegma chamberlainii*.
- yellow: *Doxantha unguis-cati*.

Tsuga canadensis (L.) Carr. Canadian hemlock.
Tsuga mertensiana (Bong.) Carr. Mountain hemlock.
 Tulip tree: *Liriodendron tulipifera*.
 Chinese: *Liriodendron chinense*.
 Turk's cap: *Malaviscus arboreus*.
 Turpentine tree: *Synecarpia glomulifera*.
Turraea obtusifolia Hochst.
 Twinflower: *Linnaea borealis*.

U

Ugni molinae Turcz. Chilean guava. Syn.: *Myrtus ugni*. *M. molinae*.
Ulmus americana L. American elm.
Ulmus 'Brea.' See *U. parvifolia* 'Brea.'

Ulmus crassifolia Nutt.
Ulmus 'Drake.' See *U. parvifolia* 'Drake.'

Ulmus glabra Huds. Scotch elm. Wych elm.
Ulmus glabra 'Campdenwold' Camperdown weeping elm.
Ulmus parvifolia Jacq. Evergreen Chinese elm. Chinese elm.
 Syn.: *U. sempervirens*. *U. parvifolia* var. *sempervirens*.
Ulmus parvifolia 'Brea.' Syn.: *U. 'Brea'*. *U. parvifolia* var. *sempervirens* 'Brea.'

Ulmus parvifolia 'Drake.' Drake evergreen elm. Syn.: *U. 'Drake'*. *U. parvifolia* var. *sempervirens* 'Drake.'

Ulmus parvifolia var. *sempervirens* Hort. See *U. parvifolia*.
Ulmus parvifolia var. *sempervirens* 'Brea.' See *U. parvifolia* 'Brea.'

Ulmus parvifolia var. *sempervirens* 'Drake.' See *U. parvifolia* 'Drake.'

Ulmus procera Salisb.

Ulmus procera 'Christine Buisman.' Buisman elm.

Ulmus pumila L. Siberian elm.

Ulmus sempervirens Hort. See *U. parvifolia*.

Umbellularia californica (Hook. & Arn.) Nutt. California bay. California laurel.

Umbrella tree, Texas: *Melia azedarach* 'Umbraculifera.'

Umbu: *Phytolacca dioica*.

V

Vaccinium ovatum Pursh. California huckleberry.
Vaccinium vitis-idaea L. Lingon berry. Cowberry.
 Varnish tree, Japanese: *Firmiana platanifolia*.
Veitchia merrillii (Becc.) H. E. Moore. Manila palm.
Veitchia montgomeryana H. E. Moore.
Veitchia winin H. E. Moore.
 Verbena, lemon: *Aloysia triphylla*.
 Veronica, boxleaf: *Hebe buxifolia*.
Veronica andersonii Lindl. & Paxt. See *Hebe* × *andersonii*.
Veronica 'Autumn Glory.' See *Hebe* 'Autumn Glory.'
Veronica buxifolia Benth. See *Hebe buxifolia*.
Veronica carnea J. B. Armst. See *Hebe carnea*.
Veronica chathamica Buchanan. See *Hebe chathamica*.
Veronica decussata Ait. See *Hebe elliptica*.
Veronica 'Evans?'

Veronica glaucocephala Cockayne 'Minima.' See *Hebe glaucocephala*.

Veronica imperialis Hort. See *Hebe* × *imperialis*.

Veronica menziesii Benth. See *Hebe menziesii*.

Veronica pectinata L.

Veronica 'Peruvian Flaming?'

Veronica prostrata L.

Veronica salicifolia Forst.f. See *Hebe salicifolia*.

Veronica salicifolia carnea?

Veronica traversii Hook.f. See *Hebe traversii*.

Viburnum, Bodnant: *Viburnum* × *bodnantense*.

Burkwood: *Viburnum* × *burkwoodii*.

Chenault: *Viburnum* *chenaultii?*

cinnamon: *Viburnum cinnamomifolium*.

David: *Viburnum davidii*.

dwarf fragrant: *Viburnum* *fragrans* 'Nanum.'

Ichang: *Viburnum* *ichangense*.

Japanese: *Viburnum* *japonicum*.

Judd: *Viburnum* × *juddii*.

Korean spice: *Viburnum* *carlesii*.

leatherleaf: *Viburnum* *rhytidophyllum*.

linden: *Viburnum* *dilatatum*.

robust: *Viburnum* *robustum?*

Sandankwa: *Viburnum* *suspensum*.

sweet: *Viburnum* *odoratissimum*.

tea: *Viburnum* *setigerum*.

Wright: *Viburnum* *wrightii*.

Viburnum × *bodnantense* Aberconway. (*V. fragrans* × *V. grandiflorum* Wall.). Bodnant viburnum.

Viburnum × *burkwoodii* Burkwy. & Skipw. (*V. carlesii* × *V. utile* Hemsl.). Burkwood viburnum.

Viburnum × *carcephalum* Burkwood ex Pike. (*V. carlesii* × *V. bitchiuense* Makino). Fragrant snowball.

Viburnum *carlesii* Hemsl. Korean spice viburnum.

Viburnum 'Carlotta?'

Viburnum *chenaultii?* Chenault viburnum.

Viburnum *cinnamomifolium* Rehd. Cinnamon viburnum.

Viburnum *davidii* Franch. David viburnum.

Viburnum *dilatatum* Thunb. Linden viburnum.

Viburnum *fragrans* Bunge.

Viburnum *fragrans* 'Nanum.' Dwarf fragrant viburnum.

Viburnum *ichangense* (Hemsl.) Rehd. Ichang viburnum.

Viburnum *japonicum* (Thunb.) Spreng. Japanese viburnum. *Viburnum* × *juddii* Rehd. (*V. bitchiuense* × *V. carlesii*). Judd viburnum.

Viburnum *lantana* L.

Viburnum *lucidum* Mill. See *V. tinus* 'Lucidum.'

Viburnum *macrocephalum* Fort. 'Sterile.' Chinese snowball.

Viburnum 'Mariesii.' See *V. plicatum* 'Mariesii.'

Viburnum *odoratissimum* Ker. Sweet viburnum.

Viburnum *opulus* L. European cranberry bush.

Viburnum *opulus* 'Roseum.' Snowball. Guelder rose. Syn.: *V. opulus* *sterilis*.

Viburnum *opulus* *sterilis* DC. See *V. opulus* 'Roseum.'

Viburnum *plicatum* Thunb. Syn.: *V. tomentosum* var. *sterile*.

Viburnum *plicatum* 'Mariesii.' Syn.: *V. tomentosum* var. *mariesii*. *V. 'Mariesii.'*

Viburnum *plicatum* var. *tomentosum* (Thunb.) Miq. Syn.: *V. tomentosum*. *V. tomentosum* *plicatum* *grandiflorum*.

Viburnum *propinquum* Hemsl.

Viburnum *rhytidophyllum* Hemsl. Leatherleaf viburnum.

Viburnum *robustum?* Robust viburnum.

Viburnum *robustum* 'Dwarf?'

Viburnum *robustum* 'Variegated?'

Viburnum *setigerum* Hance. Tea viburnum. Syn.: *V. theiformum*.

Viburnum *suspensum* Lindl. Sandankwa viburnum.

Viburnum *theiferum* Rehd. See *V. setigerum*.

Viburnum *tinus* L. Laurestinus.

Viburnum *tinus* 'Dwarf.'

Viburnum *tinus* 'Lucidum.' Shining laurestinus. Syn.: *V. lucidum*.

- Viburnum tinus robustum?*
Viburnum tinus 'Variegatum.' Variegated laurestinus.
Viburnum tomentosum Thunb. See *V. plicatum* var. *tomentosum*.
Viburnum tomentosum var. *Mariesii* Veitch. See *V. plicatum* 'Mariesii.'
Viburnum tomentosum *plicatum grandiflorum* Hort. See *V. plicatum* var. *tomentosum*.
Viburnum tomentosum var. *sterile* Koch. See *V. plicatum*.
Viburnum wrightii Miq. Wright viburnum.
Vine lilac: Hardenbergia comptoniana.
 hardy violet: Hardenbergia violacea.
Virgilia divaricata Adamson.
Virginia creeper: Parthenocissus quinquefolia.
Vitex agnus-castus L. Blue chaste tree. Chinese chaste tree.
Vitex agnus-castus 'Latifolia.'
Vitex lucens T. Kirk. New Zealand chaste tree.
Vitex macrophylla? Lilac chaste tree.
Vitis antarctica Benth. See *Cissus antarctica*.
Vitis baudiniana F. Muell. See *Cissus antarctica*.
Vitis californica Benth. California wild grape.
Vitis capensis Thunb. See *Rhoicissus capensis*.
Vitis henryana Hemsl. See *Parthenocissus henryana*.
Vitis hypoglauca (Gray) F. Muell. See *Cissus hypoglauca*.
Vitis mandarinana Hort. See *Cissus rhombifolia* 'Mandaiana.'
Vitis rhombifolia Baker. See *Cissus rhombifolia*.
Vitis voinieriana (Viala) Balter. See *Tetrastigma voinieriana*.
Vitis vomerensis Hort. See *Tetrastigma vomerensis*.
- ## W
- Walnut, California black: *Juglans hindsii*.
 English: *Juglans regia*.
 Persian: *Juglans regia*.
Washington thorn: *Crataegus phaeonopyrum*.
Washingtonia filamento (Fenzl) Kuntze. See *W. filifera*.
Washingtonia filifera (Lindl. ex André) Wendl. California fan palm. Syn.: *W. filamentosa*; *Brahea filamentosa*.
Washingtonia gracilis Parish. See *W. robusta*.
Washingtonia robusta Wendl. Mexican fan palm. Mexican palm. Sonoran fan palm. Syn.: *W. gracilis*, *W. sonorae*.
Washingtonia sonorae Wats. See *W. robusta*.
 Wattle, blue: *Acacia cyanophylla*.
 blue-leaf: *Acacia cyanophylla*.
 Cootamundra: *Acacia baileyana*.
 golden: *Acacia pycnantha*.
 gossamer: *Acacia longifolia* var. *floribunda*.
 graceful: *Acacia decora*.
 green: *Acacia decurrens*.
 silver: *Acacia baileyana*.
 silver: *Acacia decurrens* var. *dealbata*.
 Sydney: *Acacia longifolia* var. *floribunda*.
 Sydney golden: *Acacia longifolia*.
 Wax plant: *Hoya carnosia*.
 variegated: *Hoya carnosia* 'Variegata'.
 Weigela, pink: *Weigela florida*.
Weigela 'Bristol.'
Weigela 'Bristol Ruby.'
Weigela 'Eva Rathke.' See *W. florida* 'Eva Rathke.'
Weigela 'Fairy.'
Weigela floribunda (Sieb. & Zucc.) Koch.
Weigela florida (Bunge) A. DC. Pink weigela. Syn.: *W. rosea*, *W. florida rosea*.
Weigela florida 'Alba.'
- Weigela florida* 'Eva Rathke.' Syn.: *W. 'Eva Rathke.'*
Weigela florida rosea Hort. See *W. florida*.
Weigela florida 'Variegata.' Syn.: *W. rosea variegata*, *W. variegata*.
Weigela Ideal'
Weigela lutea
Weigela 'Le Printemps.'
Weigela 'Newport.'
Weigela 'Newport Red.' Syn.: *W. Vanicek*.
Weigela praecox (Lemoine) Bailey.
Weigela praecox 'Floreal.'
- Weigela rosea* Lindl. See *W. florida*.
Weigela rosea variegata Hort. See *W. florida* 'Variegata.'
- Weigela* 'Springtime.' ?same as 'Le Printemps.'
- Weigela* 'Vanicek.' See *W. 'Newport Red.'*
- Weigela variegata* of Calif. trade. See *W. florida* 'Variegata.'
- Weigela. See *Weigela*.
Westringia, rosemary bush: *Westringia rosmariniformis*.
Westringia rosmariniformis Smith. Rosemary bush westringia.
 Whitethorn, coast: *Ceanothus incanus*.
Widdringtonia schwarzii Mast.
Wigandia caracasana HBK.
 Willow, corkscrew: *Salix matsudana* 'Tortuosa.'
 desert: *Chilopsis linearis*.
 desert: *Pittosporum phillyraeoides*.
 flowering: *Chilopsis linearis*.
 golden weeping: *Salix alba* 'Tristis.'
- Japanese pussy: *Salix purpurea* var. *multinervis*.
 Pekin: *Salix matsudana* 'Tortuosa.'
- pussy: *Salix discolor*.
 ringleaf: *Salix babylonica* 'Crispa.'
- weeping: *Salix babylonica*.
Wineberry, New Zealand: *Aristotelia racemosa*.
Wingnut, Chinese: *Pterocarya stenoptera*.
Wintercreeper, silver queen: *Euonymus fortunei* 'Silver Queen.'
- Wintergreen: *Gaultheria procumbens*.
 checkerberry: *Gaultheria procumbens*.
 Oregon: *Gaultheria ovatifolia*.
Winterhazel, buttercup: *Corylopsis pauciflora*.
 spike: *Corylopsis spicata*.
Wintersweet: *Chimonanthus praecox*.
Wintersweet: *Chimonanthus praecox* var. *grandiflorus*.
Winter's bark: *Drimys winteri*.
Wire-plant: *Homalocladium platycladum*.
Wisteria, Chinese: *Wisteria sinensis*.
 Japanese: *Wisteria floribunda*.
 pink: *Wisteria floribunda* 'Rosca.'
- silky: *Wisteria venusta*.
 silky: *Wisteria venusta* 'Violacea.'
- Wisteria tree, scarlet: *Agati grandiflora*.
 scarlet: *Daubentonia tripetii*.
Wisteria alba?
Wisteria carnea Hort. See *W. floribunda* 'Carnea.'
- Wisteria chinensis* DC. See *W. sinensis*.
Wisteria floribunda (Willd.) DC. Japanese wisteria.
Wisteria floribunda 'Alba.'
- Wisteria floribunda* 'Carnea' Syn.: *W. carnea*.
Wisteria floribunda 'Geisha.'
- Wisteria floribunda* 'Issai.'
- Wisteria floribunda* 'Longissima.' Syn.: *W. longissima*.
Wisteria floribunda 'Longissima Alba.'
- Wisteria floribunda* 'Rosea.' Pink wisteria.

Wisteria floribunda 'Royal Purple.' Syn.: *W. sinensis* 'Royal Purple.' *W.* 'Royal Purple.'

Wisteria floribunda 'Violacea Plena.'

Wisteria longissima? See *W. floribunda* 'Longissima.'

Wisteria nashii?

Wisteria 'Royal Purple.' See *W. floribunda* 'Royal Purple.'

Wisteria sinensis (Sims) Sweet. Chinese wisteria. Syn.: *W. chinensis*.

Wisteria sinensis 'Alba.'

Wisteria sinensis 'Royal Purple.' See *W. floribunda* 'Royal Purple.'

Wisteria venusta Rehd. & Wils. Silky wisteria.

Wisteria venusta 'Alba.'

Wisteria venusta 'Violacea.' Silky wisteria.

Wonga wonga vine: *Pandorea pandorana*.

X

Xanthoceras sorbifolia Bunge. Yellow horn. Hyacinth shrub.

Xanthorrhoea arborea R. Br.

Xerophyllum tenax (Pursh) Nutt. Bear grass.

Xylosma, shiny: *Xylosma congestum*.

Xylosma congestum (Lour.) Merr. Shiny xylosma. Syn.: *X. racemosum*. *X. senticosum*. *Myroxylon senticosum*.

Xylosma racemosum (Sieb. & Zucc.) Miq. See **X. congestum**.

Xylosma senticosum Hance. See **X. congestum**.

Y

Yate, bushy: *Eucalyptus lehmannii*.

Yate tree: *Eucalyptus cornuta*.

Yaupon, dwarf: *Ilex vomitoria*.

Yellow horn: *Xanthoceras sorbifolia*.

Yellow jacket: *Eucalyptus blossomei*.

Yellow wood: *Rhodospheara rhodanthema*.

Yerba buena: *Satureja douglasii*.

Yesterday-today-tomorrow: *Brunfelsia calycina* var. *floribunda*.

Yew, Brown's: *Taxus × media* 'Brownii.'

compact Japanese: *Taxus cuspidata* 'Nana.'

English: *Taxus baccata*.

golden: *Taxus baccata* 'Aurea.'

Hatfield: *Taxus × media* 'Hatfieldii.'

Hicks: *Taxus × media* 'Hicksii.'

Hill's pyramid: *Taxus × media* 'Hills.'

Irish: *Taxus baccata* 'Stricta.'

Irish golden upright: *Taxus baccata* 'Fastigiata Aurea.'

Japanese: *Taxus cuspidata*.

Korean: *Cephalotaxus harringtonia*.

Pacific: *Taxus brevifolia*.

prostrate Japanese: *Taxus prostrata*.

spreading English: *Taxus baccata* 'Repandens.'

upright English: *Taxus baccata* 'Erecta.'

Yucca, bulb-stem: *Yucca elephantipes*.

Mohave: *Yucca schidigera*.

red: *Hesperaloe parviflora*.

small soapweed: *Yucca glauca*.

soaptree: *Yucca elata*.

Texas: *Yucca faxoniana*.

Yucca aloifolia L.

Yucca australis Trcl.

Yucca brevifolia Engelm. Joshua tree.

Yucca elata Engelm. Soaptree yucca.

Yucca elephantipes Regel. Bulb-stem yucca. Syn.: *Y. gigantea*.

Yucca faxoniana (Trcl.) Sarg. Texas yucca.

Yucca filamentosa L.

Yucca gigantea Lem. See **Y. elephantipes**.

Yucca glauca Nutt. Small soapweed yucca. Soap weed.

Yucca macrocarpa Engelm.

Yucca mohavensis Sarg. See *Y. schidigera*.

Yucca parvifolia Torr. See *Hesperaloe parviflora*.

Yucca pendula Groenl. See *Y. recurvifolia*.

Yucca pendula glauca?

Yucca recurvifolia Salisb. Syn.: *Y. pendula*.

Yucca schidigera Roezl ex Ortgies. Mohave yucca. Syn.: *Y. mohavensis*.

Yucca torreyi Shafer.

Yucca whipplei Torr. Our Lord's candle.

Z

Zamia debilis Ait. Australian nut palm. Syn.: *Z. media*.

Zamia media Jacq. See *Z. debilis*.

Zelkova, Japanese: *Zelkova serrata*.

Zelkova serrata (Thunb.) Makino. Japanese zelkova. Japanese keaki elm.

Ziziphus jujuba Mill. Jujube.

APPENDIX

Authorities for the Binomials

To save space, only the last names of authors, or abbreviations thereof, are used in connection with the binomial (generic and specific names). The following list gives the last name or abbreviation, full name, dates, and country or place of work, where known.

- ABERCONWAY. Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Duncan McLaren Lord Aberconway (Second Baron Aberconway). 1879–1953. Royal Horticultural Society, London.
- ABRAMS. LeRoy Abrams. 1874–1956. Stanford University, California.
- ADAMS. Joseph Edison Adams. 1903–. University of North Carolina.
- ADAMSON. Robert Stephen Adamson. 1885–. British Museum.
- AHRENDT. Leslie Walter Allan Ahrendt. 1903–. Great Britain.
- AIRY-SHAW. Herbert Kenneth Airy-Shaw. 1902–. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- AIT. William Aiton. 1731–1793. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- AIT.f. William Townsend Aiton (son). 1766–1849. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- ITCH. James Edward Tierney Aitchison. 1836–1898. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- ALEF. Friedrich Georg Christoph Alefeld. 1820–1872. Germany.
- ALLAN. Henry Howard Allan (Harry Howard Barton Allan). 1882–1957. New Zealand.
- ALSTON. Arthur Hugh Garfit Alston. 1902–1958. British Museum.
- L. M. AMES. Lawrence M. Ames. 1900–. United States.
- T. ANDERS. Thomas Anderson. 1832–1870. Botanical Garden, Calcutta.
- ANDERSON-HENRY. Isaac Anderson-Henry. Published 1855–56. Edinburgh.
- ANDR. Henry C. Andrews. 1752–1830. England.
- ANDRÉ. Edouard François André. 1840–1911. France.
- J. B. ARMSTR. John B. Armstrong. 1850–1926. Public Gardens, Christ Church, New Zealand.
- ARNOLD. Johanna Franz Xaver Arnold. About 1785. Austria.
- ARRUDA DA CAMARA. Manuel Arruda da Camara. 1752–1810. Brazil.
- ASCHERS. Paul Friedrich August Ascherson. 1834–1913. Berlin.
- ASCHERS. & GRAEBN. Paul Friedrich August Ascherson. Karl Otto Robert Peter Paul Graebner.
- ASHBY. Edwin Ashby. 1861–1941. South Australia.
- AUD. John James Laforest Audubon. 1780–1851. United States.
- BACIG. Rimo Charles Bacigalupi. 1901–. California.
- BADOUX. Henri Badoux. Published 1895–1900. Europe.
- BAILEY. Liberty Hyde Bailey. 1858–1954. Bailey Hortorium, Cornell University.
- F. M. BAILEY. Frederick Manson Bailey. 1827–1895. Australia.
- BAILL. Henri Ernest Baillon. 1827–1895. Paris.
- BAKER. John Gilbert Baker. 1834–1920. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- M. S. BAKER. Milo Samuel Baker. 1868–1961. California.
- R. T. BAKER. Richard Thomas Baker. 1854–1941. New South Wales.
- BAL. Benedict Balansa. 1825–1891. France.
- BALF.f. Isaak Bailey Balfour (son). 1853–1922. Glasgow; Oxford; Edinburgh.
- BALTET. Charles Baltet. 1830–1908. France.
- BANKS. Sir Joseph Banks. 1743–1820. Royal Academy, London.
- BANKS & SOLAND. Sir Joseph Banks. Daniel Carl Solander.
- BARBIER. Barbier & fils. 1845–1931. Orleans, France.
- BARB.-RODR. João Barbosa-Rodrigues. 1842–1909. Brazil.
- BARN. François Marius Barnéoud. About 1821. France.
- BARTL. Friedrich Gottlieb Bartling. 1798–1875. Botanical Garden, Göttingen.
- BARTL. & WENDL. Friedrich Gottlieb Bartling. Johann Christoph Wendland.
- BARTLETT. Harley Harris Bartlett. 1886–1960. Michigan; Malaysia.
- BARTR. William Bartram. 1729–1823. Pennsylvania.
- BATSCH. August Johann Georg Karl Batsch. 1761–1802. Jena.
- BEAN. William Jackson Bean. 1863–1947. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- BEAUV. Ambroise Marie François Joseph Palisot de Beauvois. 1755–1820. France.
- BECC. Odoardo Beccari. 1843–1920. Italy.
- BEISSN. Ludwig Beissner. 1853–1927. Bonn.
- L. BENSON. Lyman Benson. 1909–. California.
- BENTH. George Bentham. 1800–1884. England.
- BENTH. & HOOK. George Bentham. Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker.
- BERCHT. & PRESL. Friedrich, Graf von Berchtold. 1781–1876. Austria. Karel Borwog Presl.
- BERCKMANS. Prosper Jules Alphonse Berckmans. 1830–1910. Belgium; United States.
- BERG. Otto Karl Berg. 1815–1866. Germany.
- BERL. Jean Louis Berlandier. 1805–1851. France.
- BERNH. Johann Jacob Bernhardi. 1774–1850. Erfurt.
- BIEB. Friedrich August Marschall von Bieberstein. 1768–1826. Germany; Russia.
- BLAKE. Sidney Fay Blake. 1892–1959. United States Department of Agriculture.
- BLAKELY & STEEDMAN. William Faris Blakely. 1875–1940. H. Steedman. Australia.
- BLANCO. Manuel Blanco. 1780–1845. Philippines.
- BLUME. Karl Ludwig Blume. 1796–1862. Netherlands.
- BOIS. Désiré Georges Jean Marie Bois. 1856–1946. France.
- BOIS & BERTHAULT. Désiré Georges Jean Marie Bois. Pierre Berthault. Contemporary, France.
- BOISS. Edmond Pierre Boissier. 1810–1885. Geneva.
- BOISS. & BAL. Edmond Pierre Boissier. Benedict Balansa.
- BOMHARD. Miriam Lucile Bomhard. 1898–1952. United States Forest Service.
- BONG. August Heinrich Gustav Bongard. 1786–1839. Russia; Brazil.
- BONPL. Aimé Jacques Alexandre Bonpland. 1773–1858. France; South America.
- BORKH. Moritz Balthasar Borkhausen. 1760–1806. Germany.
- BORY. Jean Baptiste George Marcellin Bory de Saint-Vincent, Baron de. 1778–1846. France.
- BOUCHARLAT. Boucharat. 1807–1893. Lyon.
- J. F. BR. John Ednie Brown. Published 1869–1896. Australia.
- N. E. BR. Nicholas Edward Brown. 1849–1934. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

- R. BR. Robert Brown. 1773–1858. Scotland; Australia; England.
- S. BR. Stewardson Brown. 1867–1921. Pennsylvania.
- BRANDEGEE. Townshend Stith Brandegee. 1843–1925. California.
- K. BRANDEGEE. Katharine Brandegee (Mary Katherine Layne Curran). 1844–1920. California.
- BRIOT. Charles Briot. 1804–1888. France.
- BRIQ. John Isaac Briquet. 1870–1931. Geneva.
- BRITT. Nathaniel Lord Britton. 1859–1934. New York Botanical Garden.
- BRITT. & ROSE. Nathaniel Lord Britton. Joseph Nelson Rose. 1862–1928. U. S. National Herbarium.
- BRITT. & SHAFER. Nathaniel Lord Britton. John Adolf Shafer.
- BRITTEN. James Britten. 1846–1924. England.
- BRONGN. Adolphe Théodore Brongniart. 1801–1876. Paris.
- BROT. Felix da Silva Avellar Brotero. 1744–1828. Portugal.
- BROUSS. Pierre Marie Auguste Broussonet. 1761–1807. Montpellier.
- BSP. Nathaniel Lord Britton. E. A. Stearn. J. Poggengburg. Published 1888. New York.
- BUCHANAN. John Buchanan. About 1898. New Zealand; Australia.
- BUCHH. John Theodore Buchholz. 1888–1951. Illinois.
- BUCH-HAM. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton. 1762–1829. Calcutta.
- BUNGE. Alexander von Bunge. 1803–1890. Dorpat.
- BUR. Edouard Bureau. 1830–1918. France.
- BUR. & SCHUM. Edouard Bureau. Karl Moritz Schumann.
- BURCHARD. Ernst Friedrich Burchard. 18th Century. Rostock, Germany.
- BURCHELL. William John Burchell. 1781–1863. Africa.
- BURGSD. Friedrich August Ludwig von Burgsdorf. 1747–1802. Germany.
- BURKW. & SKIPW. Arthur Burkwood. Skipwith. England.
- BURKWOOD. Albert Burkwood. 1890–. Arthur Burkwood. 1888–1951. British nurseries.
- BURMI. Johannes Burman. 1706–1779. Netherlands.
- BURM.f. Nikolaus Laurens Burman (son). 1734–1793. Amsterdam.
- BURRET. Carl Ewald Max Burret. 1883–. Berlin; Malaya.
- BURV. Frédéric Burvenich. 1857–1917. Belgium.
- BYHOUWER. Jans Tijis (Ali) Pieter Byhouwer (Bijhouwer). 1898–1938. Netherlands; Malaya.
- CABRERA. Angel L. Cabrera. 1908–. Argentina.
- CARO. José A. Caro. Contemporary. Argentina.
- CARR. Elie Abel Carrière. 1816–1896. France.
- CASS. Comte de Alexandre Henri Gabriel Cassini. 1791–1832. France.
- CAV. Antonio José Cavanilles. 1745–1804. Madrid.
- CHABAUD. S. B. Chabaud. 1833–1915. France.
- CHAIX. Dominique Chaix. 1731–1800. France.
- CHALL. CHEEL & PENF. Richard Westman Challinor. Edwin Cheel. Arthur Ramon Penfold. Contemporary. Australia.
- CHAM. Adalbert Ludwig von Chamisso (formerly Louis Charles Adelaid Chamiso de Boncourt). 1781–1838. Berlin.
- CHAM. & SCHLECHIT. Adalbert von Chamisso. Diedrich Franz Leonhard von Schlechtdahl.
- CHAPM. Alvan Wentworth Chapman. 1809–1899. Florida.
- CHEEL. Edwin Cheel. 1872–. Australia.
- CHEESEM. Thomas Frederick Cheeseman. 1846–1923. New Zealand.
- CHEESMAN. S. S. Cheesman. Contemporary. Great Britain.
- CHITTENDEN. Frederick James Chittenden. 1873–1950. London.
- CHOISY. Jacques Denys Choisy. 1799–1859. Geneva.
- CHRISTM. Gottlieb Friedrich Christmann. 1752–?. Germany.
- CLARKE. Charles Baron Clarke. 1832–1906. Calcutta.
- CLEMENCEAU. C. Clemenceau. Published 1866–1872. France.
- COCHET. Pierre Charles Marie Cochet. 1866–1936. France.
- COCKAYNE. Leonard C. Cockayne. 1855–1934. New Zealand.
- COCKAYNE & ALLAN. Leonard C. Cockayne. Harry Howard Barton Allan.
- COGN. Célestin Alfred Cogniaux. 1841–1916. France.
- COLENSO. William Colenso. 1811–1899. New Zealand.
- COLLA. Luigi (Aloysius) Colla. 1766–1848. Italy.
- COLL. & HEMSL. Sir Henry Collet. 1836–1901. England. William Botting Hemsley.
- COMBER. Harold Frederick Comber. 1897–. South America; Tasmania.
- O. F. COOK. Orator Fuller Cook. 1867–1949. United States Department of Agriculture.
- CORREVON. J. Henry Correvon. 1855–1939. Switzerland.
- COULT. John Merle Coulter. 1851–1928. United States.
- COURT. Albert C. Courtin. Published 1850–1858. Germany.
- COV. & BRITT. Frederick Vernon Coville. 1867–1937. United States. Nathaniel Lord Britton.
- A. CUNN. Allan Cunningham. 1791–1839. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; New South Wales.
- R. CUNN. Richard Cunningham. 1793–1835. Great Britain.
- CURT. William Curtis. 1746–1799. Great Britain.
- DALLIM. William Dallimore. About 1871–1959. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- DAMMER. Carl Lebrecht Udo Dammer. 1860–1920. Germany.
- DARBY. John Darby. 1804–1877. United States.
- A. DAVIDS. Anstruther Davidson. 1860–1932. Los Angeles.
- DAYDON JACKSON. Benjamin Daydon Jackson. 1846–1927. England.
- DECNE. Joseph Decaisne. 1807–1882. Brussels; Paris.
- DECNE. & PLANCH. Joseph Decaisne. Jules Émile Planche.
- DC. Augustin Pyramus de Candolle. 1778–1841. Switzerland.
- A. DC. Alphonse de Candolle. 1806–1893. Switzerland.
- C. DC. Casimir de Candolle. 1836–1918. Switzerland.
- DEHNHARDT. Friedrich Dehnhardt. Published 1829–1841. Naples.
- DESF. René Louiche Desfontaines. 1750–1833. France.
- DESR. Louis Auguste Joseph Desrousseaux. 1753–1838. France.
- DÉSV. Augustin Nicaise Desvaux. 1784–1856. France.
- DE WIT. Hendrik Cornelius Dirk de Wit. 1909–. Netherlands; Malaysia.
- DICKSON. Edward Dalzell Dickson. Died 1900. Constantinople.
- DIECK. George Dieck. 1847–1925. Germany.
- DIELS. Friedrich Ludwig Emil Diels. 1874–1945. Germany.
- DIELS & GLG. Friedrich Ludwig Emil Diels. Ernst Gilg. 1867–1933. Germany.
- DIPP. Ludwig Dippel. 1827–1914. Germany.

- DODE. Louis Albert Dode. 1875–1945. France.
- DOMIN. Karel Domin. 1882–1954. Czechoslovakia.
- D. DON. David Don. 1799–1841. Scotland.
- G. DON. George Don. 1798–1856. England.
- DONN. James Donn. 1758–1813. England.
- DONNELL SMITH & ROSE. John Donnell Smith. 1829–1928. Joseph Nelson Rose. 1862–1928. Mexico; United States.
- DOUGL. David Douglas. 1799–1834. Northwestern America.
- DOUGLAS & LAMB. David Douglas. Aylmer Bourke Lambert.
- DRUCE. George Claridge Druce. 1850–1932. England.
- DRY. James Dryander. 1748–1810. Sweden.
- DUDL. William Russel Dudley. 1849–1911. Stanford University, California.
- DUM. Barthélémy Charles Dumortier. 1797–1887. Belgium.
- DUM-COURS. Georges Louis Marie Dumont de Courset. 1746–1824. France.
- DUNAL. Michel Felix Dunal. 1789–1856. France.
- DUNKLE. Meryl Byron Dunkle. 1888–. California.
- DUNN. Stephen Troyte Dunn. 1868–1938. Great Britain.
- DUR. Michel Charles Durieu de Maisonneuve. 1796–1878. Bordeaux.
- DURAZZ. Antonio Durazzini. About 1772. Italy.
- DUTHIE. John Ferminger Duthie. 1845–1922. England.
- DYER. Sir William Turner Thiselton-Dyer. 1843–1929. England.
- EASTW. Alice Eastwood. 1859–1953. California.
- EHRH. Friedrich Ehrlhart. 1742–1795. Germany.
- EICHL. August Wilhelm Eichler. 1839–1887. Germany.
- ELLIS. John Ellis. 1710–1776. Great Britain.
- ENDL. Stephan Ladislaus Endlicher. 1804–1849. Vienna.
- ENGELM. George Engelmann. 1809–1884. Missouri.
- ENGLER. Heinrich Gustav Adolph Engler. 1844–1930. Germany.
- ENGLER & GRAEBN. Heinrich Gustav Adolph Engler. Karl Otto Robert Peter Paul Graebner.
- EPLING. Carl Clawson Epling. 1894–. California.
- ESCH. Johann Friedrich Eschscholtz. 1793–1831. Russia.
- EXELL. Arthur Wallis Exell. 1901–. British Museum.
- FEDDE. Friedrich Karl Georg Fedde. 1873–1942. Germany.
- FENZI. Emanuele Orazio Fenzi. (Francesco Franceschi) 1813–1924. Italy; California; Algeria.
- FINET & GAGNEP. Achille Finet. 1862–1913. France. François Gagnepain.
- W. V. FITZG. William Vincent Fitzgerald. Died 1929. Australia.
- FLORIN. Carl Rudolf Florin. 1894–. Stockholm.
- FLORIN & BOUTELJE. Carl Rudolf Florin. Julius B. Boutelje. Contemporary. Sweden.
- FORBES. James Forbes. 1773–1861. Great Britain.
- FORSK. Pehr Forskal. 1736–1768. Sweden; Egypt; Arabia.
- FORST. Johann Reinhold Forster. 1729–1798. Germany.
- FORST.f. Johann Georg Adam Forster (son). 1754–1794. Cassel, Germany.
- FORST. & FORST.f. Johann Reinhold Forster. Johann Georg Adam Forster (son).
- FORT. Robert Fortune. 1812–1880. Great Britain.
- FRANCIJ. Adrien Franchet. 1834–1900. Paris.
- FRANCH. & SAV. Adrien Franchet. Ludovic Savatier. 1830–1891. France.
- FRANCO. João Manuel Antonio Paes do Franco. 1921–. Portugal.
- GAERTN. Joseph Gaertner. 1732–1791. Germany.
- GAGNEP. François Gagnepain. 1866–1952. France.
- GARDN. George Gardner. 1812–1849. Ceylon.
- C. A. GARDNER. Charles Austin Gardner. Contemporary. West Australia.
- GAUD. Charles Gaudichaud-Beaupré. 1789–1854. France.
- GAY. Claude Gay. 1800–1873. France; Chile.
- GILL. John Gillies. 1747–1836. South America; Scotland.
- GIORDANO. Giuseppe Camillo Giordano. 1841–1901. Italy.
- GLAZEVR. Thomas Kirkland Glazebrook. 1780–1855. Great Britain.
- GLOGAU. Glogau.
- GMEL. Johann Georg Gmelin. 1709–1755. Siberia; Kamchatka.
- GOEPP. Heinrich Robert Goeppert. 1800–1884. Breslau.
- GORD. George Gordon. 1806–1879. Chiswick, England.
- GORD. & GLEND. George Gordon. Robert Glendinning. Active 1844–1858. Chiswick Nursery.
- GRAEBN. Karl Otto Robert Peter Paul Graebner. 1871–1933. Berlin.
- R. GRAH. Robert Graham. 1786–1845. Scotland.
- GRANT. Adele Lewis Grant. 1881–. California.
- GRAY. Asa Gray. 1810–1888. Harvard University.
- M. L. GREEN. Mary Letitia Green (Mrs. T. A. Sprague) 1886–. England.
- P. S. GREEN. Peter S. Green. 1920–. Edinburgh; Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University.
- GREENE. Edward Lee Greene. 1843–1915. California.
- GREENML. Jesse More Greenman. 1867–1951. United States.
- GREV. & BALF. Robert Kaye Greville. 1794–1866. John Hutton Balfour. 1808–1884. Edinburgh.
- R. GREY. Robert Melrose Grey. Contemporary. Cuba.
- W. GRIFFITH. William Griffith. 1810–1845. India.
- GRIGNAN. G. T. Grignan. About 1900. France.
- GRISEB. August Heinrich Rudolph Grisebach. 1814–1879. Göttingen; West Indies.
- GRISEB. & WENDL. August Heinrich Rudolph Grisebach. Hermann Wendland.
- GROENL. Johannes Groenland. 1824–1891. France.
- GROOTEND. Hermann Johannes Grootendorst. Contemporary. Netherlands.
- GUILL. Jean Baptiste Antoine Guillaumin. 1796–1842. France; Brazil.
- HALL & CLEM. Harvey Monroe Hall. 1874–1932. Frederic Edward Clements. 1874–1945. California; Colorado.
- HANCE. Fletcher Hance. 1827–1886. China.
- HAND-MAZZ. Heinrich Freiherr von Handel-Mazzetti. 1862–1940. Austria.
- HANSEN. Niels Ebbesen Hansen. 1866–1945. South Dakota.
- HARA. Hiroshi Hara. 1908–. Tokyo.
- HARIOT. Paul Auguste Harriot. 1854–1917. France.
- HARMS. Hermann August Theodor Harms. 1870–1942. Germany.
- F. HARPER. Francis Harper. 1886–. Pennsylvania.
- HARROW. Robert Lewis Harrow. 1867–. Great Britain.
- HARTW. Karl Theodor Hartweg. 1812–1871. Germany; Mexico; California.
- HARTWIG. August Karl Julius Hartwig. 1823–1913. Germany.

- HARV. William Henry Harvey. 1811–1866. Dublin; South Africa.
- HARV. & SOND. William Henry Harvey. Otto Wilhelm Sonder.
- HASSK. Justus Karl Hasskarl. 1811–1894. Germany.
- HAYATA. Bunzo Hayata. 1874–1934. Japan.
- HAYNE. Friedrich Gottlob Hayne. 1763–1832. Berlin.
- HBK. Baron Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Alexander von Humboldt. 1769–1859. Germany. Aimé Jacques Alexandre Bonpland. Carl Sigismund Kunth.
- HEMSL. William Botting Hemsley. 1843–1924. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- HEMSL. & WILS. William Botting Hemsley. Ernest Henry Wilson.
- HENRY. Augustine Henry. 1857–1930. Ireland; China.
- L. HENRY. Louis Henry. 1853–1903. France.
- HÉRINQ. François H. Hérincq. 1820–1891. France.
- HESSE. Hermann Albrecht Hesse. 1852–1937. Germany.
- HEYNE. Benjamin Heyne. Died 1819. India.
- HIBB. James Shirley Hibberd. 1825–1890. Great Britain.
- HIERON. Georg Hans Emo Wolfgang Hieronymus. 1846–1921. Berlin; Argentina.
- D. HILL. D. Hill. Contemporary. D. Hill Nursery. Dundee, Illinois.
- W. HILL. Walter Hill. 1820–1904. Brisbane, Australia.
- HOCHR. Benedict Pierre Georges Hochreutiner. 1873–1959. Geneva.
- HOCHST. Christian Ferdinand Hochstetter. 1787–1860. Stuttgart.
- HOESS. Franz Hoess. 1756–1840. Austria.
- HOLTT. & STANDL. Richard Eric Holttum. 1895–. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; Malaysia. Paul Carpenter Standley.
- HOOK. William Jackson Hooker. 1785–1865. England.
- HOOK. Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker (son). 1817–1911. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- HOOK. & ARN. William Jackson Hooker. George Arnold Walker Arnott. 1799–1868. Edinburgh; Glasgow.
- HOOK. & HARV. William Jackson Hooker. William Henry Harvey.
- HOOK. & THOMS. Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker. Thomas Thomson. 1817–1878. Great Britain; India.
- HOOPES. Josiah Hoopes. 1832–1904. Pennsylvania.
- HORNIBR. Murray Hornibrook. 1874–1949. Great Britain.
- HORT. Horticulture. Hortorum. Placed after names current among horticulturists; frequently indicates garden or unknown origin.
- HOUTT. Martinus Houttuyn. 1720–1798. Holland.
- HOWELL. Thomas Jefferson Howell. 1842–1912. Oregon.
- J. T. HOWELL. John Thomas Howell. 1903–. California.
- S. R. HOWELL. S. R. Howell. About 1934. Nurseryman. United States.
- HU & CHENG. Shiu-Ying Hu. 1910–. Harvard. Wan Chun Cheng. About 1930.
- HUDS. William Hudson. 1730–1793. London.
- HUEG. Baron Karl von Huegel. 1794–1870. Austria.
- HULL. John H. Hull. 1761–1843. Great Britain.
- HUMB. & BONPL. Baron Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Alexander von Humboldt. 1769–1859. Germany. Aimé Jacques Alexandre Bonpland.
- INGHAM. N. D. Ingham. California Agricultural Experiment Station, 1908.
- JACK. William Jack. 1795–1822. Scotland; Malaya.
- A. B. JACKSON. Albert Bruce Jackson. 1876–1947. England.
- JACQ. Nicolaus Joseph Jacquin. 1727–1817. Austria.
- JAEG. Hermann Jaeger. 1815–1890. Germany.
- JAMES. Edwin James. 1797–1861. Colorado.
- JEPS. & WIES. Willis Linn Jepson. 1867–1946. California. Albert Everett Wieslander.
- L. JOHNSON. Lawrence Alexander Sidney Johnson. 1925–. New South Wales.
- JOHNST. Ivan Murray Johnston. 1898–1960. Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University.
- M. C. JOHNST. Marshall Corning Johnston. 1930–. Texas.
- JUMELLE. Henri Lucien Jumelle. Madagascar; New Caledonia.
- JUNGHUHN. Franz Wilhelm Junghuhn. 1812–1864. Germany.
- JUSS. Antoine Laurent de Jussieu. 1748–1836. Paris.
- KARST. Gustav Karl Wilhelm Hermann Karsten. 1817–1908. Vienna.
- KELL. Albert Kellogg. 1813–1887. San Francisco.
- KER. John Bellenden Ker (John Ker Bellenden, John Gawler before 1804). 1764–1842. England.
- KIRCHN. Georg Kirchner. 1837–1885. Germany.
- T. KIRK. Thomas Kirk. 1828–1898. Australia; New Zealand.
- KLOTZSCH. Johann Friedrich Klotzsch. 1805–1860. Berlin.
- KNIGHT. Joseph Knight. 1781–1855. Great Britain.
- KOBUSKI. Clarence Emmeren Kobuski. 1900–. Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University.
- KOCH. Karl (Carl) Heinrich Emil Koch. 1809–1879. Berlin.
- KOEHNE. Bernhard Adalbert Emil Kochne. 1848–1918. Berlin.
- KOHANKIE. Henry Kohankie & Son. Active 1930–1946. Ohio nurserymen.
- KOIDZ. Genichi Koidzumi. 1883–. Japan.
- KOM. Vladimir Leontyevitch Komarov. 1869–1946. Russia.
- KOMATSU. Shunzo Komatsu. Active about 1911–1918. Japan.
- KRUSSM. Gerd Krüssmann. 1910–. Dortmund, Germany.
- KUNTH. Carl Sigismund Kunth. 1788–1850. Berlin.
- KUNT. & BOUCHE. Carl Sigismund Kunth. Carl David Bouché. 1809–1881. Germany.
- KUNTZE. Carl Ernst Otto Kuntze. 1843–1907. Germany.
- LABILL. Jacques Julien Houtton de Labillardière. 1755–1834. France.
- LAG. Mariano Lagasca y Segura. 1776–1839. Madrid.
- LAM. Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de Lamarck. 1744–1829. France.
- LAMB. Aylmer Bourke Lambert. 1761–1842. England.
- LARREÁTEGUI. Joseph Dionisio Larreátegui. Published 1795. Mexico.
- LAUCHE. Wilhelm Lauche. 1827–1882. Germany.
- LAV. Alphonse Lavallée. 1835–1884. France.
- LAWSON. Peter Lawson & son. Peter Lawson. Died 1820. Charles Lawson (son). 1794–1873. Great Britain.
- LAXM. Erich Laxmann. 1737–1796. Russia.
- LEHM. Johann Georg Christian Lehmann. 1792–1860. Hamburg.
- LEM. Charles Antoine Lemaire. 1801–1871. Ghent, Belgium.
- LEMMON. John Gill Lemmon. 1832–1908. Arizona; California.
- LEMOINE. Victor Lemoine. 1832–1911. Emil Lemoine (son). 1862–1943. France.

- LESS. Christian Friedrich Lessing. 1810–1862. Germany.
 LÉVL. Augustin Abel Hector Léveillé. 1863–1918. France.
 LÉVL. & VANIOT. Augustin Abel Hector Léveillé. Eugène Vaniot. 19th Century. France.
 L'HER. Charles Louis L'Heritier de Brutelle. 1746–1800. France.
 LI. Hui-Lin Li. 1911–. Morris Arboretum, Pennsylvania.
 LIEBM. Friedrik Michael Liebmann. 1813–1856. Denmark; Mexico.
 LIND. Jean Jules Linden. 1817–1898. Brussels.
 LINDAU. Gustav Lindau. 1866–1923. Germany.
 LINDEN & ANDRÉ. Jean Jules Linden. Edouard François André.
 LINDI. John Lindley. 1799–1865. London.
 LINDL. & PAXT. John Lindley. Sir Joseph Paxton.
 LINGELSH. Alexander von Lingelshiem. 1874–1937. Breslau.
 LINK. Johann Heinrich Friedrich Link. 1767–1851. Berlin.
 LINK & OTTO. Johann Heinrich Friedrich Link. Christoph Friedrich Otto.
 L. CAROLUS LINNAEUS (Carl von Linné). 1707–1778. Sweden.
 Lf. CARL VON LINNÉ (son). 1741–1783. Sweden.
 LITTLE. Elbert Luther Little, Jr. 1907–. United States Forest Service.
 LLAVE & LEX. Pablo de la Llave. 1773–1833. Juan Lexarza. 1785–1824. Mexico.
 LODD. Conrad Loddiges. 1732–1826. George Loddiges (son). 1784–1846. London.
 LOES. Ludwig Eduard Theodor Loesener. 1865–1941. Germany.
 LOISEL. Jean Louis Auguste Loiseleur-Deslongchamps. 1774–1849. France.
 LOUD. John Claudius Loudon. 1783–1843. England.
 LOUR. Juan Loureiro. 1715–1796. Portugal; China.
 J. G. LUHMH. John George Luehmann. 1843–1904. Victoria, Australia.

 MACB. James Francis Macbride. 1892–. United States; Peru.
 MAF. James Macfadyen. 1800–1850. Scotland; Jamaica.
 MACKAY. James Townsend Mackay. 1775–1862. Ireland.
 MAIDEN. Joseph Henry Maiden. 1859–1925. Australia.
 MAIDEN & BLAKELY. Joseph Henry Maiden. William Faris Blakely.
 MAKINO. Tomitaro Makino. 1861–1957. Japan.
 MANETTI. Giuseppe Manetti. 1831–1858. Italy.
 MARLOTH. Rudolf Marloth. 1855–1931. Germany; South Africa.
 MARQUAND. Cecil Victor Boley Marquand. 1897–1943. Great Britain.
 MARSH. Humphrey Marshall. 1722–1801. Pennsylvania.
 MART. Karl (Carl) Friedrich Philipp von Martius. 1794–1868. Munich.
 MARTENS & GALEOTTI. Martinus Martens. 1797–1863. Henri Guillaume Galeotti. 1814–1858. Belgium.
 MARTINEZ. Maximino Martínez. 1888–. Mexico.
 MASF. Ramon Masferrer y Arquimbau. 1850–1884. Spain; Philippines.
 MASON. Herbert Louis Mason. 1896–. California.
 MAST. Maxwell Tylden Masters. 1833–1907. England.
 MATSUM. Jinzo Matsumura. 1856–1928. Japan.
 MAXIM. Carl (Karl) Johann Maximowicz. 1827–1891. St. Petersburg.
 MAYR. Heinrich Mayr. 1865–1911. Munich.

 McCLELLAND. John McClelland. 1805–1883. Great Britain.
 MCCLINT. Elizabeth May McClintock. 1912–. California.
 McMINT. Howard Earnest McMint. 1892–. California.
 MCMURTRIE. Henry McMurtrie. 1793–1865. Kentucky.
 MEDIC. Friedrich Casimir Medicus. 1736–1808. Mannheim.
 MEISSN. Carl Friedrich Meissner (Meisner). 1800–1874. Basel, Switzerland.
 MERR. Elmer Drew Merrill. 1876–1956. United States; Philippines.
 MERR. & L. M. PERRY. Elmer Drew Merrill. Lily May Perry. 1895–. Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University.
 C. A. MEY. Carl Anton von Meyer. 1795–1855. St. Petersburg.
 E. MEY. Ernst Heinrich Friedrich Meyer. 1791–1858. Königsberg.
 MICHELI. Pier Antonio Michel. 1679–1737. Florence, Italy.
 MICHX. André Michaux. 1746–1802. France; United States.
 MICHX. Fr. François André Michaux (son). 1770–1855. France.
 MIERS. John Miers. 1789–1879. London.
 MILL. Philip Miller. 1691–1771. England.
 MIQ. Friedrich Anton Wilhelm Miquel. 1811–1871. Utrecht; Leiden.
 MIRB. Charles François Brisseau de Mirbel. 1776–1854. France.
 MOENCH. Konrad (Conrad) Moench. 1744–1805. Marburg, Germany.
 MOLDENKE. Harold Norman Moldenke. 1909–. New York.
 MOLINA. Juan Ignacio Molina. 1737–1829. Spain.
 C. MOORE. Charles Moore. 1820–1905. New South Wales.
 C. MOORE & F. MUELL. Charles Moore, Baron Ferdinand Jacob Heinrich von Mueller.
 H. E. MOORE. Harold Emery Moore. 1917–. Bailey Hortorium, Cornell University.
 L. B. MOORE. Lucy B. Moore. 1906–. New Zealand.
 S. MOORE. Spencer Le Marchant Moore. 1851–1931. England.
 T. MOORE. Thomas Moore. 1821–1887. Chelsea Botanical Garden, England.
 MOORE & JACKMAN. Thomas Moore. George Jackman. Published 1872. England.
 MORELET. Pierre Marie Arthur Morelet. 1809–1892. France; Algeria.
 MORR. Charles Jacques Edouard Morren. 1833–1886. Belgium.
 F. MUELL. Baron Ferdinand Jacob Heinrich von Mueller. 1825–1896. Australia.
 F. MUELL. & J. E. BR. Baron Ferdinand Jacob Heinrich von Mueller. John Ednie Brown.
 F. MUELL. & DRUDE. Baron Ferdinand Jacob Heinrich von Mueller. Carl Georg Oscar Drude. 1852–1933. Germany.
 MUELL-ARG. Jean Mueller (Argoviensis, i.e., of Aargau). 1828–1896. Switzerland.
 MUENCHIII. Otto Fröherr von Muenchhausen. 1716–1774. Germany.
 MUHL. Heinrich (Henry) Ludwig Muchlenberg (Gothilf Heinrich Ernst Muchlenberg). 1756–1817. Pennsylvania.
 MUNZ. Philip Alexander Munz. 1892–. California.
 MURR. Johann Anders (Johannes Andreas) Murray. 1740–1791. Göttingen.
 A. MURR. Andrew Murray. 1812–1878. Edinburgh.

 NAKAI. Takenoshi Nakai. 1882–1952. Tokyo.
 NAUDIN. Charles Naudin. 1815–1899. France.

- NEE. Luis Née. 18th–19th Century botanist with T. Haenke on the Malaspina Expedition in California in 1791.
- NEES. Christian Gottfried Daniel Nees von Esenbeck. 1776–1858. Breslau.
- NEES & EBERM. Christian Gottfried Daniel Nees von Esenbeck. Carl Heinrich Ebermaier. 1802–1870. Germany.
- NEWB. John Strong Newberry. 1822–1892. United States.
- NICHOLS. George Nicholson. 1847–1908. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- NIEDZ. Franz Josef Niedenzu. 1857–1937. Braunschweig.
- NOIS. Louis Claude Noisette. 1772–1849. France.
- NUTT. Thomas Nuttall. 1786–1859. United States.
- O'BRIEN. James O'Brien. 1842–1930. Great Britain.
- OFERST. Anders Sandøe Oersted. 1816–1872. Denmark; Costa Rica; Colombia.
- OLIV. Daniel Oliver. 1830–1917. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- W. R. B. OLIV. Walter Reginald Brook Oliver. 1883–1957. New Zealand.
- ORT. Casimiro Gómez Ortega. 1740–1818. Madrid.
- ORTGIES. Karl Eduard Ortgies. 1829–1916. Zürich.
- OSBECK. Pehr Osbeck. 1723–1805. Sweden.
- OSBORN. Arthur Osborn. 1878–. Great Britain.
- OTTO. Friedrich Christian (Christoph Friedrich) Otto. 1782–1856. Berlin.
- PALL. Peter Simon Pallas. 1741–1811. Russia.
- PANČIC. Josef Pančić. 1814–1888. Jugoslavia.
- PARDÉ. Leon Gabriel Charles Pardé. 1865–1944. France.
- PARISH. Samuel Bonsall Parish. 1839–1923. California.
- PARL. Filippo Parlatore. 1816–1877. Florence, Italy.
- PARRY. Charles Christopher Parry. 1823–1890. United States.
- PAV. José Antonio Pavon. Died 1844. Spain.
- PAX & K. HOFFM. Ferdinand Albin Pax. 1858–1942. Breslau. Kaethe Hoffmann.
- PAXT. Sir Joseph Paxton. 1802–1865. England.
- PENN. Francis Whittier Pennell. 1886–1952. Philadelphia.
- PERR. George Samuel Perrottet. 1793–1870. Switzerland.
- PERS. Christian Hendrik Persson. 1755–1837. Germany.
- PICHON. Marcel Pichon. 1921–1954. Paris.
- PIERRE. Jean Baptiste Louis Pierre. 1833–1905. France; Cochinchina.
- PIKE. A. V. Pike. Contemporary. England.
- PILG. Robert Knud Friedrich Pilger. 1876–1953. Berlin.
- PLANCI. Jules Émile Planchon. 1833–1900. Montpellier.
- POEFF. Eduard Friedrich Poeppig. 1798–1868. Leipzig.
- POHL. Johann Baptist Emanuel Pohl. 1782–1834. Austria.
- POIR. Jean Louis Marie Poiret. 1755–1834. France.
- POIT. Antoine Poiteau. 1766–1854. France.
- POURR. Pierre André Pourret. 1754–1818. France.
- PRAIN. Sir David Prain. 1857–1944. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- PREISS. Ludwig Preiss. 1811–1883. Australia.
- PRESL. Karel Borriow Presl. 1794–1852. Prague.
- PUISSANT. Abbé Pierre A. Puissant. 1831–1911. Belgium; New York.
- PURKYNE. Emanuel Purkyne. 1831–1882. Austria.
- PURPUS. Joseph Anton Purpus. 1860–1933. Mexico.
- PURSH. Fredrick Traugott Pursh (Friedrich Pursch). 1774–1820. United States; England.
- RADDI. Giuseppe Raddi. 1770–1829. Italy.
- RADLK. Ludwig Adolph Timotheus Radlkofer. 1829–1927. Germany.
- RAEUSCH. Ernest Adolf Raeuschel. About 1772. Germany.
- RAFFILL. Charles Percival Raffill. 1876–1951. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- RAF. Constantino Samuel Rafinesque-Schmaltz. 1783–1842. United States.
- RAOUL. Edouard Fiacre Louis Raoul. 1815–1852. Australia.
- REGEL. Eduard von Regel. 1815–1892. Germany; Russia.
- REGEL & KOERN. Eduard von Regel. Friedrich Koernicke. 1828–1908. Russia.
- REHD. Alfred Rehder. 1863–1949. Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University.
- REHD. & WILS. Alfred Rehder. Ernest Henry Wilson.
- REICHB. Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig Reichenbach. 1793–1879. Germany.
- REICHB.f. & ZOLLINGER. Heinrich Gustav Reichenbach (son). 1823–1889. Germany. Heinrich Zollinger. 1818–1859. Switzerland; Java.
- RETZ. Andres Johan Retzius. 1742–1821. Sweden.
- RICH. Louis Claude Marie Richard. 1754–1821. France.
- A. RICH. Achille Richard. 1794–1852. France.
- RISSO. Joseph Antoine Risso. 1777–1845. France.
- ROB. Benjamin Lincoln Robinson. 1864–1935. Gray Herbarium, Harvard University.
- RODWAY. Leonard Rodway. 1853–1936. Tasmania.
- ROEM. Max J. Roemer. About 1840. Germany.
- ROEZL. Benito Roezl. 1824–1855. Czechoslovakia; South America; Mexico; California.
- ROSCOE. William Roscoe. 1753–1831. England.
- ROTH. Albrecht Wilhelm Roth. 1757–1834. Germany.
- ROXB. William Roxburgh. 1759–1815. India.
- ROYLE. John Forbes Royle. 1799–1858. Great Britain.
- RUDOLPH. Karl Asmund Rudolph. 1771–1832. Germany.
- RUIZ & PAV. Hipolito Ruiz Lopez. 1764–1815. Spain. José Antonio Pavon.
- RUPR. Franz Josef Ruprecht. 1814–1870. Czechoslovakia; Leningrad.
- RUSBY. Henry Hurd Rusby. 1855–1940. New York.
- RUSSELL. Paul George Russell. 1889–. United States Department of Agriculture.
- RYDB. Per Axel Rydberg. 1860–1931. New York Botanical Garden.
- SABINE. Joseph Sabine. 1770–1837. Great Britain.
- SAFFORD. William Edwin Safford. 1859–1926. United States Department of Agriculture.
- SALISB. Richard Anthony Salisbury. 1761–1829. England.
- SALZM. Philipp Salzmann. 1781–1853. France.
- SANDER. Henry Frederick Conrad Sander. 1847–1920. Great Britain.
- SANDWITH. Noel Yvri Sandwith. 1901–. England.
- SARG. Charles Sprague Sargent. 1841–1927. Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University.
- SCHAUER. Johan Konrad Schauer. 1813–1848. Germany.
- SCHIEFFER. Rudolph Hermann Christian Carl Scheffer. 1844–1880. Buitenzorg, Indonesia.
- SCHIEDE. Christian Julius Wilhelm Schiede. Died 1836. Mexico.
- SCHLECHT. Diedrich Franz Leonard von Schlechtendahl. 1794–1866. Halle.
- FR. SCHMIDT. Friedrich Schmidt. 1832–1908. Russia.
- SCHNEID. Camillo (Karl) Schneider. 1876–1951. Germany.

- SCHOTT, Heinrich Wilhelm Schott. 1794–1865. Austria.
- SCHOTT & ENDL. Heinrich Wilhelm Schott. Stephan Ladislau Endlicher.
- SCHRAD. Heinrich Adolph Schrader. 1767–1836. Germany.
- SCHRANK & MART. Franz von Paula von Schrank. 1747–1835. Karl Friedrich Philipp von Martius.
- SCH.BIP. Karl Heinrich Schultz Bipontius. 1805–1867. Germany.
- SCHULT. Joseph August Schultes. 1773–1831. Germany.
- SCHULT. & SCHULT.f. Joseph August Schultes. Julius Hermann Schultes (son). 1804–1840. Vienna.
- SCHUM. Karl Moritz Schumann. 1851–1904. Berlin.
- SCHWEINFURTH. Georg August Schweinfurth. 1836–1925. Africa.
- SCOP. Giovanni Antonio Scopoli. 1723–1788. Italy.
- SEEM. Berthold Carl Seemann. 1825–1871. Germany.
- SEEM. & WENDL. Berthold Carl Seemann. Hermann Wendland.
- SENDT. Otto Sendtner. 1814–1859. Germany.
- SER. Nicolas Charles Seringe. 1776–1858. France.
- SHAF. John Adolf Shafer. 1863–1918. New York Botanical Garden; Cuba.
- SHORT. Thomas Kier Short. About 1838–1861. England.
- SIEB. Philipp Franz von Siebold. 1796–1866. Netherlands.
- SIEB. & ZUCC. Philipp Franz von Siebold. Joseph Gerhard Zuccarini.
- SIM. Thomas Robertson Sim. 1856–1938. South Africa.
- A. SIMMONDS. A. Simmonds. Contemporary. Royal Horticultural Society, London.
- SIMON-LOUIS. Simon Louis. 1834–1913. Léon Louis. France.
- SIMS. John Sims. 1792–1838. England.
- SKEELS. Homer C. Skeels. 1873–1934. United States Department of Agriculture.
- SKOTTSBERG. Carl J. F. Skottsberg. 1880–. Sweden; Pacific Islands.
- SLEUMER. Hermann O. Sleumer. 1906–. Berlin; Argentina; Leiden.
- SMALL. John Kunkel Small. 1869–1938. New York Botanical Garden.
- SMITH. Sir James Edward Smith. 1759–1828. Linnaean Society, London.
- C. SMITH. Christian Smith. 1785–1816. Norway; Africa.
- R. SMITH. Richard Smith & Co. About 1875. Great Britain.
- W. W. SMITH. Sir William Wright Smith. 1875–1956. Edinburgh.
- SOLAND. Daniel Carl Solander. 1733–1782. England.
- SOND. Otto Wilhelm Sonder. 1812–1881. Germany.
- SONN. Pierre Sonnerat. 1749–1814. France.
- SOUL-BOD. Étienne Soulange-Bodin. 1774–1846. France.
- SPACH. Edouard Spach. 1801–1879. Strassburg.
- SPAETH. Franz Ludwig Spaeth. 1839–1913. Hellmut Ludwig Spaeth. 1885–1945. Germany.
- SPEGAZZINI. Carlos Spegazzini. 1858–1926. Argentina.
- SPRAGUE. Thomas Archibald Sprague. 1877–1958. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- SPRENG. Kurt Sprengel. 1766–1833. Germany.
- STANDL. Paul Carpenter Standley. 1884–. North America.
- STAPF. Otto Stapf. 1857–1933. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- STEARN. William Thomas Stearn. 1911–. London.
- STEUD. Ernst Gottlieb Stendel. 1783–1856. Germany.
- STEVEN. Christian von Steven. 1781–1863. Russia.
- ST. HILAIRE. Auguste de Saint Hilaire. 1779–1853. France.
- ST. HIL. & NAUD. Auguste de Saint Hilaire. Charles Naudin.
- STOCKW. & RIGHT. William Palmer Stockwell. 1898–1950. Francis Irving Righter. 1897–. United States Forest Service.
- S. STOKES. Susan Gabriella Stokes. 1868–1954. California.
- SUDW. George Bishop Sudworth. 1864–1927. United States Forest Service.
- SUKATCHEV. Vladimir Nikolayevich Sukachev (Sukatchev, Sukatschey, Nikolaevic Sukacev). 1880–. Russia.
- SW. Olof Peter Swartz. 1760–1818. Sweden.
- SWEET. Robert Sweet. 1783–1835. Great Britain.
- SWINGLE. Walter Tennyson Swingle. 1871–1952. United States Department of Agriculture.
- SZYSZ. Ignaz Szyszylowicz. 1857–1910. Poland.
- TAKEDA. Hisayoshi Takeda. 1883–. Tokyo.
- TANAKA. Tyozaburo Tanaka. 1885–. Japan.
- TANFANI. Enrico Tanfani. 1848–1892. Italy.
- T. M. C. TAYLOR. Thomas Mayne Cunningham Taylor. 1904–. Canada.
- TEIJSMANN & BINNENDIJK. Johannes Elias Teijmann (Teysmann). 1803–1882. Simon Binnendijk. 1821–1883. Dutch East Indies.
- TEN. Michele Tenore. 1780–1861. Italy.
- THORNB. John James Thornber. 1872–1962. Arizona.
- THUNB. Carl Peter Thunberg. 1743–1822. Japan; South Africa; Sweden.
- THURBER. George Thurber. 1821–1890. United States.
- TINEO. Vincenzo Tineo. 1791–1856. Italy.
- TOD. Agostino Todaro. 1818–1892. Italy.
- TOPF. Alfred Topf. 1850's. Germany.
- TORR. John Torrey. 1796–1873. New York.
- TORR. & FREM. John Torrey. John Charles Fremont. 1813–1890. United States.
- TORR. & GRAY. John Torrey. Asa Gray.
- TRABUT. Charles Louis Trabut. 1853–1929. Algeria.
- TREL. William Trelease. 1857–1945. Illinois.
- TURCZ. Nikolai Stepanovich Turczaninow. 1796–1864. Russia.
- TURRA. Antonio Turra. 1730–1796. Italy.
- TURRILL. William Bertram Turrill. 1898–1961. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- TUSSAC. F. Richard Chevalier Tussac. 1751–1837. France.
- VAHL. Martin Vahl. 1749–1804. Denmark.
- VAN GEERT. Auguste van Geert. Published 1882. Belgium.
- VAN HOUTTE. Louis van Houtte. 1810–1876. Belgium.
- VAN STEENIS. Cornelis G. G. J. van Steenis. 1901–. Java; Leiden.
- VASEY. George R. Vasey. 1822–1893. United States Department of Agriculture.
- VAUV. Léopold Eugène Vauvel. 1848–1915. France.
- VEITCH. John Gould Veitch. 1839–1870. Chelsea, England.
- VELL. José Mariano Vellozo de Conceição. 1742–1811. Brazil.
- VENT. Étienne Pierre Ventenat. 1757–1808. France.
- VIAL. A. Pierre Viala. 1859–1936. France.
- VIG. René Viguer. 1880–1931. France.
- VIG. & GUIL. René Viguer. André Guillaumin. 1885–. France.
- VILL. Dominique Villars. 1745–1814. France.
- VIL. M. Pierre Philippe André Levéque de Vilmorin. 1746–1804. Pierre de Vilmorin. 1816–1860. Henry L. de Vilmorin. Died 1899. Maurice Levéque de Vilmorin. 1849–1919. Philippe de Vilmorin. 1872–1917. France.

- VIS. Roberto de Visiani. 1800–1878. Italy.
- VOG. Julius Rudolph Theodor Vogel. 1812–1841. Germany.
- VOSS. Andreas Voss. 1857–1924. Germany.
- WAHL. Goran Wahlenberg. 1780–1851. Sweden.
- WALL. Nathaniel Wallich. 1786–1854. India; Denmark.
- WALP. Wilhelm Gerhard Walpers. 1816–1853. Germany.
- WALT. Thomas Walter. 1740–1789. South Carolina.
- WANGH. Friedrich Adam Julius von Wangenheim. 1747–1800. Germany.
- WARB. Otto Warburg. 1859–1938. Germany.
- WARDER. John Aston Warder. 1812–1883. Ohio.
- WATS. Sereno Watson. 1826–1892. Harvard University.
- W. WATS. William Watson. 1858–1925. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- WEBB & BERTH. Philip Barker Webb. 1793–1854. Great Britain. Sabin Berthelot. 1794–1880. Canary Islands.
- WEICK. Adolphe Weick. About 1863. Strassburg.
- WELW. Friedrich Martin Josef Welwitsch. 1806–1872. Austria.
- WENDL. Hermann Wendland. 1823–1903. Herrenhausen (Hanover) Germany. Johann Christoph Wendland. 1755–1828. Hanover.
- WENDL. & DRUDE. Hermann Wendland. Carl Georg Oscar Drude. 1852–1933. Germany.
- WENZ. Theodor Wenzig. 1824–1892. Germany.
- WESM. Alfred Wesmael. 1821–1905. Belgium.
- WEST. Richard Weston. 1733–1806. Great Britain.
- WIES. & SCHREIB. Albert Everett Wieslander. California. 1890+. Beryl O. Schreiber (Beryl Schreiber Jesperson). 1911+.
- W. F. WIGHT. William Franklin Wight. 1874–1954. California.
- WIGHT & ARN. Robert Wight. 1796–1872. George Arnold Walker Arnott. 1799–1868. India.
- WILDEMAN & DURAND. Emile August Joseph de Wildeman. 1866–1947. Théophile Alexis Durand. 1855–1912. Africa.
- WILLD. Karl Ludwig Willdenow. 1765–1812. Germany.
- WILK. & LANGE. Heinrich Moritz Willkomm. 1821–1895. Germany. Johan Martin Lange. 1818–1898. Denmark.
- WILS. Ernest Henry Wilson. 1876–1930. Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University.
- WITTM. Max Carl Ludwig Wittmack. 1839–1929. Germany.
- C. B. WOLF. Carl Brandt Wolf. 1905+. California.
- WOOD. Alphonso Wood. 1810–1881. United States.
- WOODSON. Robert Everard Woodson, Jr. 1904+. Missouri Botanical Garden.
- WOOT. Elmer Otis Wooton. 1865–1945. Virginia.
- W. YOUNG. William Young, Jr. Probably 1783. Scotland.
- ZABEL. Hermann Zabel. 1832–1912. Germany.
- ZENARI. Silvia Zenari. 1896-. Italy.
- ZENKER. Jonathan Carl Zenker. 1799–1837. Germany.
- ZOLLINGER. Heinrich Zollinger. 1818–1859. Switzerland; Java.
- ZUCC. Joseph Gerhard Zuccarini. 1797–1848. Munich.

THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DAY
STAMPED BELOW



To obtain additional copies of this manual or a catalog listing other manuals and free publications available, see your University of California Farm Advisor (offices located in most California counties), or write to:

Agricultural Publications
207 University Hall
2200 University Avenue
Berkeley 4, California

Orders of 10 or more copies of any one manual take a 20 per cent discount off the list price. All manuals are shipped prepaid.

When ordering manuals, send orders and payment to the above address. Make checks or money orders payable to The Regents of the University of California.